

Karnataka Electricity Board



**ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF
IMPORTANT ORDERS ISSUED
BY THE BOARD DURING THE
YEAR-1991-92**

ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF
IMPORTANT ORDERS ISSUED
BY THE BOARD DURING THE
YEAR-1991-92

Contents of the Annual Compendium of Important Orders Issued by the Board During the Year 1991-92

Sl. No.	No. and Date of Communication	Subject Matter	Page No.
Administration			
1.	Circular No. KEB/B5 1146/90-91 Dated 6-6-1991	Indiscipline among the Board Employees - Regarding.	1
2.	Notification No. KEB/ B5/6361/78-79, Dt. 12-6-1991	Amendment to deletion of Regu- lation 411 (B) and to insertion of New Rules as Regulation 411 (A) of KEBESR'S-Regarding.	3
3.	Circular No. KEB/SA- III/257/90-91 Dated :22-7-1991	The proposals for deputations of Board employees to Govern- ment Departments and other Organisations-Reg.	13
4.	Circular No. KEB/B5/ 721/80-81 Dated, 8-8-1991	Instruction to all the appoint- ing authorities regarding to fill up the vacancies in Revenue Section.	15
5.	Circular No. B5/6412/ 91-92 Dt. 19-8-1991	Regarding celebration of Festi- vals in KEB Offices.	16
6.	Circular No. KEB/B5/ 721/80-81 Dt. 24-8-1991	Guidelines regarding appoint- ment made on compassionate grounds.	17
7.	Circular No. KEB/B5/ 1146/90-91 Dated 5-9-1991	The Executive Staff are not available after office hours as on General Holidays whenever	

1	2	3	4
		their services are required urgently-Regarding.	24
8.	B.O.No. KEB/B5/ 1240/90-91 Dated : 26-9-1991	Adoption of G.O.No. AFD/22/ NRN 90 Dated: 11-1-1991.	25
9.	Circular No. KEB/B5 1146/90-91 Dt. 27-9-1991	Unauthorised absence of Em- ployees Regarding.	28
10.	Circular No. KEB/B5/ 1146/90-91 Dated 27-9-1991	Regarding taking suitable dis- ciplinary action against the em- ployees who are found moving around during working hours without any purpose.	29
11.	B.O. No. KEB/B5/ 415/84-85(b) Dated 30-9-1991	Revision of the Hire-charges for the Board Vehicles.	31
12.	Notification No. KEB/ B5/415/84-85(b) Dated 30-9-1991	Amendment to Para 185 a) ex- ception (iii) of KEB Accounts Manual Vo. II Regarding.	
13.	Circular No. KEB B5/ 6554/91-92-Dated 2-11-91	Regarding posting of Operators for Receiving Stations.	33
14.	Circular No. KEB/B5/ 6257/91-92 Dated 16-11-91	Regular Meeting with the Con- sumers Regarding.	34

1	2	3	4
15.	Notification No. KEB/ B5/1240/90-91 dt. 21-11-91.	Amendment to Insertion of Note (ii) under exception of Regula- tion 99 of KEB ESR's - Regar- ding.	35
16.	Circular No. KEB/ SA-III/55 (Misc) 91-92 dt. 27-11-91	Regarding the P&T Telephones provided to the residences of the Officers who have been continued even after retirement.	36
17.	B.O. No. KEB/SA-III/ B5/605/80-81/Vol. 111/dt. 26-12-91	Regarding changes of existing noomenclature of the post of SEE (Research) as Director (Research) Non Conventional sources of En- ergy and Energy conservation	38
18.	B.O. No. KEB/B5/ 8767/91-92 dt. 6-2-92	Approval is accorded to up grade the post of Controller (I/A) to that of Chief Controller of Accounts (I/A).	39
19.	Notification No. KEB/ B5/B4/5070/78-79 dt. 19-2-92	Amendment to insert the note under para 1 (d) of Annexure 'A' of Appendix 111 of the KEBSR's Regarding.	40
20.	O.M.No. KEB/SA- 111/176/91-2 dt. 29-2-92	Regarding duties and functions of Vigilance Cell.	44
21.	Circular No. KEB/SA- III/251/90-91 dt. 4-3-92	Sanction of leave-Regarding.	45

1	2	3	4
22.	Circular No. KEB/B5/ 1239/90-91 dt. 13-3-92	Economy measures-Imposition of	46
BOARD			
23.	Corrigendum No. KEB/B6/B14/498/ 87-88 dt. 15-4-91	Regarding correction of Name & Place of the Charitable Hospital at Sl. No. 19 in the Annexure of the B.O. No. KEB/B6/B14/498/ 87-88 dt. 30-3-91.	47
24.	Circular No. KEB/B6/ 1452/91-92 dt. 3-6-91	Attending of Seminar Meetings without the approval of the Board-Regarding.	48
25.	B.O. No. KEB/B6/CLO/ B14/498/87-88 dt. 22-6-91	Approval to recognise the Semi Govt. & Charitable Hospitals for the purpose of availment of Medical treatment by the Board Employees.	49
26.	B.O. No. KEB/B6/B5/ A1/6382/72-73/111 'A' dt. 16-9-91	Enhancement of conveyance allowance to the Sr. and Jr. Medical Consultants of Board w.e.f. 1-9-91	51
27.	Circular No. B6/1455/ 91-92/I dt. 18-9-91	Procedure regarding submission of Medical reimbursement bills for scrutiny and counter signature by the Board Sr. Medi- cal Consultants,	52

1	2	3	4
28.	Order No. KEB/B6/1455/ 91-92 dt. 25-9-91	Approval to recognise the Bapuji Dental College Hospital, Davan- gere, for the purposes of avail- ment of Medical treatment by the Board employees.	54
29.	Circular No. KEB/B6/ 1455/91-92 111 dt. 3-10-91	Reimbursement of Medical claims in respect of Inpatient case.	55
30.	B.O. No KEB/B3/35/ 5205/89-90 dt. 14-11-91	Approval to revise the period of pre-employment training from 35 days to 35 working days in respect of AEE/JEE & from 42 calender days to 35 working days in respect of A.L.M & Linemen training under REC.	57
31.	Circular No. KEB/B6/ 1451/91-92/III dt. 31-1-92	Air journey by Officers of KEB- Imposition of economy measures Reg.	58
32.	Circular No. KEB/B6/ 1460/91-92 28-2-92.	Reimbursement of Medical claims of the dependents of employees of KEB where monthly income exceeds Rs. 250/-.	59
33.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/3913/84-85 dt. 16-4-85	Amendment to Rule (2) Sub-Rule (ii) under "Explanation" of KEB Employees Medical Attendance Rules.	60

1	2	3	4
34.	B.O.No KEB/B3/B4C/ B4/2081/88-89 dt. 5-3-92	Approval for payment of remuneration at Rs. 50/- and Rs. 100/ per Lecture/ Practical class for the officers of the Board & Lecturers drawn from the external faculty at I.T.C. and Ministerial Training Centre, KEB.	62
35.	B.O. No. KEB/B6/ CLD/B14/498/87-88 17-3-92	Approval to recognise the Semi-Govt. and Charitable Hospitals for the purpose of availment of Medical Treatment by the Board Employees.	63
36.	Circular No. KEB/B4/ 815/91-92 dt. 23-3-92	Speedy disposal of Pensionary Benefits of Board Employees-Regarding.	64
37.	Circular No. KEB/ B7/1087/91-92 dt. 24-3-92	Regarding harassment by some Engineers of the Board when Industrialists refused to give advertisements to the Dairy Published by the KEB Engineers Association.	66
38.	Circular No. KEB/B4/ 2994/90-91 dt. 5-4-91	Regarding correction in date of Birth in the Service Register of the Employees-Scrutiny of service registers.	67

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

Complaints

39.	Circular No. KEB/ B11/2031/87-88 dt. 8-4-91	Restricting distance between Two Wells/Bore Wells.	69
40.	Circular No. KEB/ B10/2553/91-92 dt. 16-4-91	Unauthorised use of Electricity by I.P Set consumer to supply water to neighbouring lands.	70
41.	Circular No. KEB/ B11 855/85-86 dt. 25-4-91	Fixing priority for servicing I.P. Set.	71
42.	Circular No. KEB/ B10/2553/91-92 dt. 29-4-91	Energisation of I.P. Sets-In- spection of Electrical Inspectorate Regarding.	72
43.	Circular No. KEB/B10 2553/91-92 dt. 4-5-91	Installation of I.P.Sets with ISI Marking.	76
44.	Circular No. KEB/ B10/5015/85-86 dt. 29-5-91	Collection of Additional Secu- rity Deposit Regarding.	78
45.	B.O. No. KEB/B20/ 5267/87-88 dt. 4-6-91	Constitution of Sub-Committee for collection of Addle. 3 MMD from Side Industries.	80
46.	O.M. No. KEB/B11/ 3352/88-89 dt. 8-7-91	Committee of BDA Scheme lay- outs-Nomination of CE, B/Z as Member from KEB.	81

1.	2	3	4
47.	Ltr. KEB/B11/B10 5090/83-84 dt. 9-7-91	Chairman's Visit to O&M Division-Instructions regarding collection of Revenue and prompt disconnection.	83
48.	Circular No. KEB/B11 1892/87-88 (BJ) (G) dt. 19-7-91	Disconnection of Bhagya Jyothi installations-Regarding.	85
49.	Circular No. KEB/B10/ 6925/90-91 dt. 24-7-91	Tariff to Poultry Farm-Dismissal of Writ Petition.	
50.	Circular No. KEB/B20/ 6891/91-92 dt. 1-8-91	Disconnection of installation for non-payment of monthly bills and arrears-Reg.	87
51.	Circular No. KEB/B10/ 6948/90-91 (B) dt. 1-8-91	Transfer of installations from one consumer to other consumer.	89
52.	Circular No. KEB/B10/ 2570/91-92 dt. 16-8-91	Issue of clear seven days notice to the consumers before effecting disconnection-Reg.	90
53.	Circular No. KEB/B10/ 6925/90-91 dt. 13-8-91	New Tariff rates for I.P. Sets installations under Lift Irrigation Societies & LI schemes.	91
54.	Circular No. KEB/B11/ 855/85-86/ Vol. 111/ dt. 20-8-91	Fixing priority for servicing of I.P. Sets.	97

1	2	3	4
55.	Circular No. KEB/B10/ 2150-A/84-85 dt, 30-8-91	Installation of Transformer by H.T. consumers.	99
56.	B.O. No. KEB/B10/5015/ 85-86 dt 3-9-91	Reconstitution of Sub-Committee for collection of Additional 3 MMD from Silk Industries.	100
57.	Circular No. KEB/B11/ 2807/91-92 dt. 15 10-91	H.T. Installation-Reading Meters and issue of spot bills-Reg.	101
58.	B.O. No. KEB/B20/6247/ 90 91 dt. 24-10-91	Board Members to act as Second Appellate Authority at Board level	104
59.	Notification KEB/B11/ B15/5668/91-92 dt. 11-11-91	Unauthorised use of Electricity in Hotels, Kalyana Mantaps for Sale of Garmentas etc.	105
60.	B.ltr. No KEB/B11/280/ 91-92 dt. 3-12-92	Payment of Interest on ISD ASD and MSD Payment from the date of commencement of power supply.	107
61.	Circular No. KEB/B10/ 2596/91-92 dt. 8-1-92	Regarding back billing in case of unauthorised additional loads of installations.	108
62.	Circular No. B11/B10/ 2125/86-87 dt. 30-1-92	Releasing of faulty M.D/Energy Meters from the installations in service, presence of RT/MT/MRT Staff.	111

1	2	3	4
63.	Circular No. KEB/B10/ 5015/85-86/3 dt. 11-2-92	Collection of Adcl. 3 MMD- Prompt disconnection-Reg.	112
64.	B11/B10/6948/90-91 dt. 13-2-92 16-1-92	KEB ESR 1988-Amendments published in Official Gazette on 16-1-92-Reg.	114 160
65.	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 2843/89-90 dt. 22-4-91	Furnishing technical feasibility report for single window Agency- Regarding.	161
66.	Circular No KEB/B13 1430/1/90-91 dt. 23-4-91	Refixation of energy entitle- ment.	163
67.	Circular No. KEB/B13 3564/91-92 dt. 24-10-91	Regarding servicing of new in- stallation-Delegation of powers to various officers of the Board.	165
68.	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 1430/90-91 dt. 2-5-91	Disconnection of labour-Oriental installation	167
69.	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 3561/91-92 dt. 3-5-91.	Servicing of new installations- Delegation of powers to various officers of the Board.	168
70.	Notification No. KEB/ B13/1430/90-91 dt. 29-6-91	Energy cut in respect of con- sumers are revised with effect from the meter reading date on or after 1-7-91.	169
71.	No. KEB/B13/2480/ 76-77 dt. 2-7-91	Installation of captive power plants by the new entrepreneurs.	174

1	2	3	4
72.	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 1430/1/90-91 dt. 22-7-91	Regarding-Additional high cost energy.	176
73.	Notification No. KEB/ B13/1430/90-91 dt. 30-7-91	Regarding Revision of energy cut w.e.f. 1-8-91	177
74.	Circular No. KEB/B13 3552/91-92 dt. 13-8-91	Presence of AEE (E) & AEE in the sub-division Sections between 5.30 PM to 8.00 PM.	182
75.	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 4655/81-82 dt. 12-9-91	Energy conservation guide lines for Offices and Buildings.	183
76.	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 3571/91-92 dt. 22-10-91	Maintenance of Street Light enroute National and State Highways.	187
77.	B.O. No. KEB/B12/ 4703,89-90 dt. 29-10-91	Approval for providing S.T.D. facility to both Office and resi- dential P&T Telephones of Offi- cers of the ranks of SEE and above.	188
78.	Notification No. KEB/ B13/3600/91-92 dt. 31-1-92	Regarding energy cut w.e.f. 1-2-91.	189
79	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 3603/91-92 dt. 11-3-92	Availing line clears for shutdown of Transmission Lines & Sta- tions.	194

1	2	3	4
80.	Circular No. KEB/B13/ 1406/90-91 dt. 13-3-92	Withdrawal of relaxation on Demand & Energy;	195
81.	No. KEB/B13/3560/ 90-91 dt. 19-3-92	Regarding Licenced Electrical Contractors who indluge in mis- leading the consumers.	196
82.	Notification No. KEB/ B13/3600/91-92 dt: 31-3-92	Regarding energy cut with effect from 31-3-92.	197

Labour

83.	Circular No. KEB/CLO/ B14/6820/86-87 dt. 10-6-91	Regarding taking action against those who do not remain in uni- forms during office hours though provided with the uniforms by the Board.	202
84.	Circular No. KEB/CLO/ 6820/86-87 dt. 6-8-91	Instruction regarding to take disciplinary action against those who do not remain in uniforms during office hours.	203
85.	Circular No. KEBC/LO/ B14/6976/80-81 dt. 11-6-91	Recovery of 2% towards Build- ing fund from the arrears pay- able towards H.R.A.,C.C.A. and D.A.	204
86.	B.O. No. KEB/CLO/B14/ 7375/80-81 dt 28-12-91	Approval for counting the entire service rendered in KEB by Sri S. Nagaraja and 25 others Assis-	

1	2	3	4
		tants for including their services tendered in other circles also, for the purpose of promotion as Sr. Asst.	206
87.	B.O. No. KEB/CLO/B14/3353/83-84 dt 5-2-92	Approval for the inclusion of 560 Nos. of Station Operators also for the Insurance Coverage under Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Policy.	211
88.	Circular No. KEB/CLO/B14/7126/88-89 dt. 6-2 92	Non-recognition of KEB Diploma Engineers Association.	212
89.	Ltr. No CLO/B14/6939/86-87 dt. 24-2-92	Services of unauthorised Drivers-Reg.	213
90.	Circular No. KEB/CLO/B14/2203/85-86 dt 29-2-92	Regarding allotment of Board Quarters to the Employees.	214
91	Letter No. KEB/CLO/B14/2261/85-86 dt. 12-3 92	Revised rate of subscription to the Union Membership and Union Death Relief Fund Membership w.e.f. 1-4-92.	215
92.	B.O. No. KEB/5239/82-83 dt. 30-3-92.	Approval to absorb 12 TTR Labourers as Assistant Lineman (Works).	217
93.	B.O. No. CLO/B14/2144/89-90 dt. 30-3-92	Approval to condone the coverage of Sri Guruvappa	

1	2	3	4
		Purusha, Ch. No. 412, and Sri Bejmy, Ch. No. 408 TTR Labourers into Maintenance Establishment.	219

Planning & Monitoring

94.	Circular No KEB/B19/ 2642/89-90 dt. 3-4-91.	Publishing of Major activities in the Zone.	220
95.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 361/85-86 dt. 6-6-91	Preventing Theft/Mis-use of Energy by the H.T. Consumers.	221
96.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 2642/89-90 dt. 27-6-91	Providing lightening Arrestors to Distribution Transformers.	223
97.	Corrigendum No. KEB/ B19/3083/82-83 dt. 5-7-91	Regarding engaging contract agency to restore power supply in case of break-downs.	224
98.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 1672 dt. 31-7-91	Construction of Civil Engineering Works.	225
99.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 1688/90-91 dt. 13-9-91	Regarding execution of Deposit contribution works.	226
100	Circular No. KEB B19/ 7731/84-85 dt. 26-9-91	Seeking ratification from the Board.	227
101.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 7731/84-85 dt. 26-9-91	Falling of Trees-Regarding.	228
102.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 1682/90.91 dt. 4-10-91	Regarding extension of Bhagya Jyothi lights from 15 to 30 houses in each village under Bhagya Jyothi Scheme.	

1	2	3	4
103.	Notification No. B19/ 1682/90.91 dt. 18-12-91	Regarding extending Power Supply to Almari/Razmari Group People in Rural Areas under Bhagya Jyothi Scheme.	
104.	B. O. No. KEB/B19/ 3083/82.83 dt. 1-1-92	Engaging contract agency to restore power supply during break-downs.	231
105.	Circular No. KEB/B19 1682/90.91 dt. 3-2-92	Extending Bhagya Jyothi Schemes to house built under "Indira A was Yojana".	234
106.	Circular No. KEB/B19 7553/86-87 dt. 5.2-92	Replacement of faulty/MNR Meters-Servicing of New Ins- tallations-Reg.	235
107.	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 5093/88-89 dt. 11-3 92	Commissioning of New Sub- Station.	237
108	Circular No. KEB/B19/ 80458/3-84 dt. 31-3-92	Bringing Board Vehicles to Meetings in Bangalore.	238
Personnel			
109.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/ 5816/82-83 dt. 1-4-91	Approval to give incentive as per B.O. No. KEB/B16/5816/ 82-83-dt.27-7-87 for passing the Departmental Examinations.	239

1	2	3.	4
110.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/1941/90-91 dt. 4-6-91	Amendment to Regulation 214 'A' of KEB's Regulations.	240
111.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/ 3590/89-90 dt. 7-6-91	Instruction regarding implemen- tation of Roster system in appointments and promotions of SC/ST candidates.	242
112.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/ 3888/89-90 dt. 11-6-91	Approval to amend para 4 of the B.O.No. KEB/B16/3888/89- 90 dt. 5-11-91. Revised tariff in respect of reimbursement of actual lodging charges.	257
113.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/4739/80-81 dt. 11-6-91	Amendment to Regulation, 5, Chapter VI of the KEB Recruit- ment and promotion of em- ployees of Board service Regu- lations 1969.	260
114.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/4739/80-81 dt. 13-6-91	Publication of Board Notifica- tion No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dt. 22-3-91 in Karnataka Gaztte Date of effect-Reg.	266
115.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/B5/1189/90-91 dt. 21-6-91	Amendment to Sl. No. 13 under Chapter V of the KEB R & P Regulations.	268
116.	Circular No. KEB/B16/ 3888/89-90 dt 22.7.91	Sanction of Accident Grants- Reg.	269

1	2	3	4
117.	B.O No. KEB/B16/B6/ 1302/78-79 dt. 26-7-91	Approval to amend the per- centage of the Direct Recruitment existing in KEB R & P Regula- tion in respect of AEE and JEE.	271
118.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/ 8211/91-92 dt. 19-8-91	Sanctioning further increase in D.A. to the employees of the Board w.e.f. 1-1-91.	272
119.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/ 8227/91-92 dt. 19-8-91	Sanctioning further increase in DA to all Board pensioners and holders of Family Pensions w.e.f. 1-1-91.	280
120.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/4739/80-81 dt. 20-8-91	Publication of Board Notifi- cation No. KEB/B16/4739/ 80-81 dt. 14-1-91 in Karnataka Gazette-Reg.	292
121.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/ B15/5515/81-82 dt. 21-8-91	Approval to grant 4 (Four) Advance increments to the Jr. Asst. Typist-Reg.	295
122.	Addendum No. KEB/ B16/1882/90-91 dt. 22-8-91	Regarding admissibility of house rent allowance and City com- pensatory allowance for the employees who are posted to any place which is situated within a distance of 8 KMs from periphery of the Municipal limits of Bangalore City Cor- poration.	297

1	2	3	4
123.	Circular No. KEB/B16/ 3590/90-91 dt. 22-8-91	Reservation to S.T. candidates in appointment and promotions etc.	298
123 a)	B.O. No. KEB/B16/ 1946/90-91 dt. 29-8-91	Approval for pyament of Bonus and Ex-Gratia to the Board employees for the accounting year 1990-91	299
123 b)	B.O. No. KEB/B16/ 3590/90-91 dt. 30-8-91	Approval to adopt Government Circular No. SWL 104 SAD 91 dt. 28-6-91 in the matter of classify- ing Naik, Nayak Beda, Bedar and Valmiki communities under S.T w.e.f. 19-4-91.	301
124.	Corrigendum No. KEB/B16/8211/91 92 dt. 7-9-91.	Sanction of additional instal- ment of D A. to the Board employees w.e.f. 1-1-91 Reg.	304
125.	B.O.No. KEB B16/ 7129/85-86 dt. 19-9-91	Regarding sanction of special C. L. to Board employees for undergoing LAPROSCOPIC sterilisation.	305
126.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/7129/85-86 dt. 28-9-91	Amendment to insert New Regulation 9(3) after Regula- tion 9(2) under part I of Appen- dix VIII of the KEBE's Regula- tions.	307
127.	Ltr. No. B16/8211/ 91-92 dt. 1-10-91	Sanction of further instalment of D.A. w.e.f. 1-1-91 Invest- ment in N.S.C.VIII Issue Reg.	

1	2	3	4
128.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/9759/11/86-87 dt. 22-10-91	Amendment to Regulations 403 of the KEB's Regulations.	309
129.	Corrigendum No. B16/3888/89-90 dt. 23-10-91	Reimbursement of actual lodg- ing charges, Daily Allowance etc., to the Board Members and other Officers of the Board Reg.	310
130.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/8006/87-88 dt. 20-11-91	Amendment to Serial No. 15 of J. P. A. of KEB R&P Regulation 1969.	313
131.	Circular No. KEB/B16/ 3898/76-77 dt. 27-11-91	Store shortages Instructions Reg.	320
132.	B.O.No. KEB/B16/ 8211/91-92 dt. 2-12-91	Approval for investment of arrears of D.A. payable to the Board Em- ployees for the period from 1-1-91 to 30-6-91 in N.S.C. VIII issue.	321
b)	Circular No. KEB/ B16/8315/91-92 dt. 2-12-91	Regarding Theft of Board Materials.	323
133.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/B4/5107 dt. 2-12-91	Amendment to Sl. No 12 of Jr. Assistants of KEB, R & P Regulations 1969.	325
134.	B.O.No. KEB/B16/ 4010/78-79 dt. 3-12-21	Approval for enhancement of the Secret Service Grant from existing Rs. 15,000/ to	

1	2	3	4
		Rs. 30,000/ w.e.f. 1-4-92 Reg.	330
135.	Notification No. KEB/ B16/1941/90-91 dt. 3-12-91	Relaxation in qualifying ser- vice for voluntary retirement Amendment to KEBESR's Publi- cation of Board Notification in Karnataka Gazette Reg.	331
136.	B.O.No. KEB/B16/ 3386/89-90 dt. 5-12-91	Approval to adopt Govt. order No. FD(Spl.) 97, PET 87 dt. 25.2.89 in the matter of exten- sion, of liberalised pensionary benefits in Board.	332
137.	Notiflcation No. KEB/ B16/CLO/B14/445/ 90-91 dt. 6-12-91	Amendment to Regulations 401 B of the KEBE's Regulations.	349
138.	B.O.No. KEB/B16/B10/ 4694.80-81 dt. 7-12-91	Participation of retired em- ployees in Labour Contract Works.	351
139.	Notification, No, KEB/ B16/4739/80-81 dt. 30-12-91.	Recruitment of Driver Gr II Amendment to KEB R & P Regul- ations-Publication of Board Notification in Karnataka Gazette Reg.	352
140.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/ 8343/91-92 dt. 4-1-92	Sanction of further increase of DA to all Board pensioners and holders of family Pension w.e.f. 1-7-91	354
141.	B.O. No. KEB/B16/ 8330/91-92	Sanction of additional instal- ment of D.A. to the employees	

1	2	3	4
dt. 10-1-92		of the Board drawing basic pay upto Rs. 3500/ w.e.f. 1-7-91	366
142. Notification No.KEB/ B16/B5/B6/2105/ 79-80 dt. 16-1-92		Amendment to Sl. No.3 under Chapter V of the KEB R&P Regulations 1969.	370
143. Circular No. KEB/ B16/1948/90-91 dt. 22-1-91		Disposal of Revenue appeal petitions by the Appellate Authorities of the Board Reg.	372
144. B. O. No. KEB/B16 8390/91-92 dt. 6-2-92		Approval for payment of arrears of D.A. accrued from 1-7-91 up to 31-12-91 in cash alongwith the pay of Feb. 92.	374
145. Notification No. KEB/ B16/B6/B5/5021/ 76-77 dt. 7-2-92		Amendmeet to Sl No. 4 under chapter V of the KEB R & P Regulation 1969.	375
146. Order No. KEB/B16/ B6/1031/78-79 dt. 15-2-92		Approval to constitute a selection committee to recruitment of outstanding Sports Personal Reg.	378
147. Notification No. KEB/ B16/8006/87-88 dt. 22-2-92		Promotion of Typist to the post of J.P.A Amendment to the KEB R & P Regulations Publications of Board Notifications No. KEB/B16/8006/87-88 dt. 20-11-91 in Karnataka Gazette Reg.	379
148. Circular No. KEB/ B16/8412/91-92 dt. 19-3-92		Enrolment of Membership in certain Association/Trusts/ Organisation etc., by the Employees of the Board Reg.	380

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-9

No. B5/1146/90-91

Date : 6-6-91

CIRCULAR

Of late instances of indiscipline among the Board employees are increasing and also there are instance of interferences in day to-day administration by the Board employees. The indiscipline and interference has been causing dislocation of Board's work and also disruption in public service. The Board has viewed very seriously such instances of indiscipline and interference as the KEB is a public service organisation. Also there are complaints about discourtesy and impoliteness exhibited by some of the employees while dealing with the consumers. The people are expressing unhappiness about the quality of power supply. The Board has also noticed lack of sincere efforts on the part of some Board officers/officials while effecting revenue collections.

It has also been noticed that finalisation of the Disciplinary enquiries already ordered is delayed for want of involvement by the Disciplinary Authorities in many cases. This has also been viewed seriously by the Board.

It is also seen that a few officers/officials do not attend promptly to the correspondence received from the Board. Board has also viewed this very seriously.

In view of the above, it is made clear that all the Board Officers/Officials should ensure the following :

- 1) Severe action should be taken against Officers/Officials who do not observe discipline and interfere in day to-day administration of the Board.
- 2) All the long standing departmental enquiries should be completed without any further delay.
- 3) The Officers/Officials dealing with public should be polite, courteous and responsive to the public. Public grievances should be attended to on priority basis.
- 4) The Officers/Officials should be available to the public during the hours prescribed for meeting the public. Instructions already issued in this regard should be followed scrupulously.
- 5) All steps should be taken to improve the better revenue collections. Instructions issued from time to time regarding effective recovery of revenue arrears and issue of disconnection memos should be followed without fail.
- 6) The tendency not to take appropriate and timely decisions at appropriate level has to be discouraged. The competent officers should take decisions without referring the cases to the Board unnecessarily.
- 7) Instructions already issued regarding the circumstances in which correspondence should be made with the Board should also be followed strictly.

Non compliance of all Circular instructions of the Board issued from time to time will render officers/officials liable for severe disciplinary action.

Sd/- Secretary, K.E.B:

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B5/6361/78-79

Dated: 12-6-1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79 (c) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948 the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the 'Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations' as hereunder.

1. TITLE, AND COMMENCEMENT :

- a) These rules shall be called the KEB Employees Service (Amendment) Regulations 1991.
- b) These rules shall be deemed to have come into effect from the date of publication of the Government Notification in the Karnataka Gazette viz. 28-6-90.

2. DELETION OF REGULATION 411 (B) OF KEB EMPLOYEES' SERVICE REGULATIONS :

The existing provisions under Regulations 411 (B) of the KEBESRs shall be deemed to have been omitted with effect from 1st January 1990.

3. INSERTION OF NEW RULES AS REGULATION 411 (B) AFTER REGULATION 411 (A) :

- i) The following rules shall be inserted as Regulation 411 (B) after Regulation 411 (A) of KEBESRs.

1. A Board employee shall be eligible for travel concession for journey to any place in India in accordance with the provisions of this rule.
2. The concession shall be admissible to a Board employee only once during his entire service.
3. The concession shall be admissible to a Board employee who has completed a continuous service of not less than ten years.
4. The concession shall be admissible to a Board employee during earned leave, half-pay leave, commuted leave and vacation; the duration of which shall not be less than fifteen days.
5. A Board employee may utilise the concession for himself and members of his family; the term 'family' for this purpose means a Board Employees' Wife or husband as the case may be, legitimate children not exceeding two, who are residing with and are entirely dependent upon him. Only one wife is included in the term 'family', where the spouse is also a Board employee, the concession shall be admissible to the family on the scale admissible to the husband or the wife and not both.
6. The concession shall be available for journey from the headquarters of a Board employee to any place in India, which is connected by rail or public transport system with vehicles running between fixed points at regular intervals and charging fixed rates.
7. The entitlements for journey by various modes of transport while availing the concession shall be as under :

I. JOURNEY BY RAILWAY

<u>Pay range</u>	<u>Entitlement of Class</u>
a) Board Employees drawing pay of Rs. 4,510/-P M. and above	I Class/AC Chair Car
b) Board Employees drawing pay of Rs. 1,750/-P.M. and above but less than Rs. 4,510/-P.M.	I Class
c) Board Employees drawing pay less than Rs. 1,750/-P.M.	II Class Sleeper

II JOURNEY BY ROAD

<u>Pay range</u>	<u>Entitlement of Class</u>
a) Board Employees drawing pay of Rs. 4,510/-P.M. and above	By Super Deluxe/ Deluxe Express (excluding Air Conditioned Bus)
b) Board Employees drawing pay of Rs. 1,750/-P.M. and above but less than 4,510/-P M.	By Deluxe/Express Bus (Excluding Air Conditioned Bus)
c) Board Employees drawing pay less than Rs. 1,750/-P.M.	By ordinary buses only.

III JOURNEY BY SEA

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| a) Board employees drawing pay of Rs. 4,510/-P.M. and above | Upper Class |
| b) Board Employees drawing pay of Rs. 1,750/-P.M. and above but less than Rs. 4510/-P.M. | II Class/Ordinary class |
| c) Board Employees drawing pay less than Rs. 1,750/-P.M. | Ordinary Class |

Note.

1. Journey by Air or by I Class A/c by train or II Class AC II Tier Sleeper or by Air conditioned class shall not be the entitled mode of journey for the concession to any class of Board employees.
2. Leave travel concession for journey to any place in India shall not be admissible by a private car (owned/borrowed or hired) or bus, Van or other vehicles owned or operated on Charter by private operators.
3. Between places connected both by Railway and road, a Board employee may undertake journey either by rail or by bus, by the shortest route.
4. Between places not connected by railway or road, a Board employee may undertake journey by Sea.
8. The Board's assistance towards the cost of journey by rail/ road/ sea shall be restricted to the railway/bus/

sea fare from the headquarters of the Board employee to the place of his visit and back by the Cheapest and direct route calculated on a through ticket basis, as specified below :

- i) Journey between place connected by rail

A Single railway fare for the Board employee and each member of his family, actually accompanying him and for whom such fare is paid by the entitled class of accommodation as specified in sub-rule (7) of the fare actually paid, if lower class of accommodation is used, whichever is less.
- ii) Journey between place not connected by rail

A Single bus fare for the Board employee and each member of his family actually accompanying him and for whom such fare is paid as charged by the public transport system for the entitled class of accommodation, as specified in sub-rule (7) or the actual fare paid, if lower class of accommodation is used whichever is less.
- iii) Journey between places connected by sea

A single sea fare for the Board employee and each member of family actually accompanying him and for whom such fare is paid by the entitled class of accommodation as specified in sub-rule (7) or the fare actually paid, if lower class of accommodation whichever is less.

Note :

In the case of children between three years and twelve years one-half the fare or the fare actually charged whichever is less will be admissible.

9. No incidentals, daily allowance or any other extra allowance shall be payable as part of the concession.
10. When a Board employee and members of his family perform journey by a longer route which is not the cheapest in two different classes of accommodation, for example partly by I class to which he is entitled and partly by II Class, the entitled class rate is admissible for the corresponding portion of the shortest or the cheapest route and the lower class rate for the remaining mileage. For example, if the total distance by the longer route is 1,760 KMs and that by the shortest route is 1,600 KMs and if the Board employee concerned has travelled the initial 1,280 KMs by II Class and the remaining 480 KMs by I Class, Board's share of reimbursement of his expenditure shall be calculated as follows :

- i) Mileage for which II Class fare is admissible :

$$\frac{\text{Distance actually travelled by II Class} \times \text{Total distance by the shortest route}}{\text{Total distance by the longer route}} =$$

$$\frac{1280 \times 1600}{1760} = 1,164 \text{ KMs}$$

- ii) Mileage for which I class fare is admissible :

$$\frac{\text{Distance actually travelled by I Class} \times \text{Total distance by the longer route}}{\text{Total distance by the longer route}} =$$

Total distance by the shortest route =

480 × 1600

————— = 436 KMs.
1760

II Class fare for 1,164 KMs.

I Class fare for 436 KMs.

11. The concession shall not be admissible in the following cases :-

- i) a Board employee who has not completed continuous service of ten years. For the purpose of computing the period of continuous service of ten years, the service rendered by a Board employee from the date of his appointment to a post in pensionable establishment in accordance with the rules of recruitment shall be taken into account subject to the provisions of rule 8 (11) of these rules.
- ii) a Board employee who has already availed of the travel concession for journey to any place in India ;
- iii) a Board employee under suspension ;
- iv) a person employed as local candidate ;
- v) a person borne on work-charged establishment ;
- vi) a person borne on monthly rated establishment ;
- vii) a person paid out of contingencies ;
- viii) a person paid hourly, daily, weekly or monthly rates, wages ;
- ix) a person not in whole-time employment ;
- x) a person employed on contract ;
- ix) a person appointed on consolidated pay or salary ;
- xii) a person re-employed / re-employed on contract basis after retirement.

12. a) A Board employee who intends to avail of the concession for journey to any place in India under the provisions of this rule, shall submit an application in the form (Revised form BESR-17) annexed to these rules to the Controlling Officer through the proper channel and obtain his specific sanction before the journey is undertaken.
- b) The Controlling Officer, after verifying the records and satisfying himself that the Board employee is eligible for the concession, may accord sanction subject to availability of funds, permitting the Board employee to avail the concession.
- c) A copy of the order sanctioning the concession shall be endorsed to the concerned Head of Department and the Internal Audit.
- d) Necessary entry to the effect that the Board employee has been sanctioned for journey to any place in India shall be made in his service book and attested by the Controlling Officer, immediately after the sanction order is issued. A register shall also be maintained by the concerned Controlling Officer showing the names of the Board employees to whom the concession has been sanctioned during the financial year, the amount of advance, if any, sanctioned and the actual amount reimbursed after the final settlement of their TA bills.
13. A Board employee shall be eligible for an advance against the claim for leave travel concession for journey to any amount which the Board would have to reimburse in respect of the cost of journey to and from the place of visit.

14. a) If a Board employee who has been sanctioned TA advance does not undertake journey within 15 days from the date of drawal of the advance, the entire amount of the advance shall be refunded by him to the Board immediately.
- b) If the Board employee fails to refund the advance as required above, the Controlling Officer shall take immediate steps to recover the entire advance from the salary of the Board employee and in addition, the Board employee shall render himself liable for disciplinary action.
15. The final bill in adjustment of the advance or TA claims for journey, if no advance is drawn shall be submitted within one month from the date of completion of the journey, along with the certificate in the following form :—

CERTIFICATE

Certified that I and the members of my family have undertaken journey from _____
to _____ (declare place of visit)
by railway/bus/sea vide the ticket numbers _____
during the period from _____ to _____

Date :

Signature :

Name :

Designation :

Approved by Secretary

By Order

Secretary, K.E.B.

REVISED FORM BESR -17

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TRAVEL CONCESSION FOR
JOURNEY TO ANY PLACE IN INDIA :

Vide sub-rule (12) of Rule 411 (B)

1. Name :
2. Date of Birth :
3. Designation and office
in which working :
4. Date of Appointment :
5. Length of Total continuous
service under the Board :
6. Place of visit and probable
date of journey :
7. Number of family Members
accompanying the Board
employee. :

-
- (a) Certified that I have not availed the Travel Concession for journey to any place in India earlier.
 - (b) Certified that my Wife/Husband who is employed in Board has not availed the concession for herself/himself or for any member of my family.
 - (c) Certified that my Wife/Children are residing with me and are wholly dependent on me.

Signature

Name

Designation

Assistant Secretary (Admn).

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-9

No SA III/257/90-91

Dated : 22-7-1991

CIRCULAR

It is observed by the Board that the proposals for deputation of Board employees to Govt. Departments and other organisations are not in conformity with the guide-lines issued in B.O. dated 23.2.1987 and 22.12.90. It is often noticed that the Bio-data of the employees proposed for deputation are not thoroughly verified before being sent to the Board. Therefore, in continuation to the prevailing terms and conditions of deputation of K.E.B. employees, the following guide-lines are once again brought to the notice of all concerned for strict guidance.

- 1) The minimum term of deputation shall be two years and before the expiry of this initial term of two year, the deputationist will not be repatriated under any circumstances.
- 2) The maximum term of deputation shall be five years subject to the pleasure of the Board.
- 3) Only those employees who have put in a minimum service of five years in K.E.B. shall be eligible for deputation.
- 4) Employees seeking deputation for a second time, should have invariably served in the Board atleast for a period of five years as cooling period.

- 5) No employee shall be eligible for deputation for more than two terms of deputation. The second term has to be in the higher level than the level at the time of first deputation.
- 6) Only proposals coming through proper channel shall be considered.
- 7) The borrowing department should indicate only the number of posts to be filled up by way of deputation and should not indicate names of individual employees. Names suggested by them are liable to be overlooked summarily.
- 8) While sending proposals to the Board a panel of names be sent in the ratio of 1:2. For one post 2 names of eligible employees be sent. If more employees indicate willingness then the names of those who have put in maximum years of service in the Board should be sent in this ratio.
- 9) In case the deputationist completes five years of deputation in the middle of the year, he may be continued till the completion of academic year and then he should be invariably repatriated to K.E.B.

Action taken on the guide lines should be reported to Board immediately.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B5/721/80-81

Dated : 8-8-1991

CIRCULAR

It has been brought to the notice of the Board that a large number of vacancies are there in various Circles which are affecting the work in terms of issue of bills and revenue receipts. I am directed by the Board to instruct all the appointing authorities that these vacancies are to be filled up by those persons who have been appointed under compassionate grounds. This matter is to be taken very seriously and any dereliction on the part of the Appointing Authorities shall be viewed seriously by the Board.

Secretary, K.E.B.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯಾಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಬಿ 5 : 6412 : 91-92

ಮಂಡಳಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಕಾವೇರಿ ಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-9
ದಿನಾಂಕ : 19-8-1991

ಃ :—ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ—:

ವಿಷಯ:—ಹಬ್ಬಗಳ ಆಚರಣೆ

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರು ಕೆಲವು ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಹಬ್ಬಗಳನ್ನು ಸದ್ಗೃಹದ ಘಾತು ಆಡಂಬರದಿಂದ ಆಚರಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದು ಅದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕರ ಟೀಕೆಗೆ ಗುರಿಯಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವುದು ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. ಈ ರೀತಿಯ ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಹಬ್ಬಗಳನ್ನು ಸರಳವಾದ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಕ್ತಿ ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆಗಳಿಂದ ಆಚರಿಸಬೇಕೆ ವಿನಃ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಕೆಲಸ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಡಚಣೆ ಉಂಟು ಮಾಡುವ ರೀತಿಯಿಂದ ಅಲ್ಲ. ನೌಕರರು ಈ ಹಬ್ಬಗಳನ್ನು ರಜಾ ದಿನಗಳೆಂದು ಅಥವಾ ಕೆಲಸದ ದಿನಗಳಾದರೆ ಕೇವಲ ಒಂದು ದಿನ ಆಚರಿಸಬಹುದು. ಹೀಗೆ ಮಾಡುವುದರಿಂದ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಡಚಣೆಯುಂಟಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹೆಸರನ್ನು ತರದ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನಗತ್ಯ ಆಡಂಬರವನ್ನು ತೋರದೆ ಈ ರೀತಿಯ ಉತ್ಸವಗಳನ್ನು ಆಚರಿಸುವಂತೆ ನೌಕರರನ್ನು ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಪರವಾಗಿ,

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಕವಿಮಂ : ಬಿ 5 : 721 : 80-81
ಲಗತ್ತು : ನಮೂನೆ 1 ಮತ್ತು 2

ಮಂಡಳಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ
ಕಾವೇರಿ ಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 009
ದಿನಾಂಕ : 24-8-1991

ಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿರುವಾಗಲೇ ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರರು ಅವಲಂಬಿತರಿಗೆ ಅನುಕಂಪದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಕೊಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪಾಲಿಸಿಬೇಕಿರುವ ನಿಯಮಗಳು.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಎಲ್ಲ ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್‌ರವರಿಗೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ 19-2-91 ರಂದು ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಬರೆದು ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿರುವಾಗಲೇ ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರರ ಅವಲಂಬಿತರಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಕೊಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್‌ರವರ ಮೂಲಕ ಕಳುಹಿಸದೆ ನೇರವಾಗಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದಿತು. ಈ ರೀತಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿ ಕೊಡುವ ಮೊದಲು ವಿಭಾಗಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಹಾಗೂ ವೃತ್ತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಗಮನಿಸಿದ ಯಾಂತ್ರಿಕವಾಗಿ ಅವರುಗಳ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿ ಕೊಡಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಹೀಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸುವಾಗ ಕೆಲವು ವೇಳೆ ಸೈಕ್ಲೋಸ್ಟೈಲ್ ಅಥವಾ ಪ್ರಿಂಟ್ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಕವರಿಂಗ್ ಲೆಟರ್‌ನೊಂದಿಗೆ ಅಪೂರ್ಣವಾದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿ ಕೊಡಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಇದು ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸುವ ಕ್ರಮವಲ್ಲ ನೇರವಾಗಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವಾಗ ಎಷ್ಟು ಮುಂಜಾಗ್ರತೆಯಿಂದ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಲಾಗುವುದೋ ಅದೇ ಮೂದರಿಯಾಗಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೂಲಂಕುಶವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ನಿಯಮಾನುಸಾರ ಅರ್ಹವಲ್ಲದ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮ ಹಂತದಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡುವಾಗ ಈ ಪತ್ರದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿರುವ ನಿಗದಿವಾದ ನಮೂನೆ-1 ಹಾಗೂ 2 ನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸುವುದು.

ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸುವಾಗ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪದೇ ಪಾಲಿಸುವುದು.

- 1) ಅವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಜನ್ಮ ದಿನಾಂಕಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಕೆ.ಇ.ಬಿ.ಈ.ಎಸ್.ಆರ್. ನಿಯಮದಂತೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡುವುದು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ತಾವೇ ಸ್ವತಃ ತಮ್ಮ ಜನ್ಮ ದಿನಾಂಕದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನೀಡುವ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
- 2) ಅನುಕಂಪದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಿಂತಲೂ ಹಿರಿಯ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರುಗಳು ಏನು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡಿರುವರು ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಏಕೆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿಕೊಂಡಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂಬ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಕವರಿಂಗ್ ಲೆಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು. ಹಾಗೂ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ನೇತ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಖುದ್ದಾಗಿ ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಬೇಕು.

- 3) ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಯಾರ ಹೆಸರಿಗೆ ನಾಮಿನೇಷನ್ ಮಾಡಿರುವರು ಹಾಗೂ ಇವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಹಣ ಬಾಕಿ ಇರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕವರಿಂಗ್ ಲೆಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟವಾಗಿ ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು ಹಾಗೂ ದಿವಂಗತರ ಕುಟುಂಬದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೂ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರ.ವುದಿಲ್ಲವೆಂಬುದನ್ನು ಸಹ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟವಾಗಿ ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು.
- 4) ವೃತ್ತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡುವಾಗ ಮೇಲೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಗಮನಿಸಿ ಫರ್ವಾಡಿಂಗ್ ಲೆಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸಿನೊಂದಿಗೆ ಇವುಗಳೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟವಾಗಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ನೇಮಕ ಹೊಂದಬೇಕಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಯ ವಿವರದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡಬೇಕು, ಅಪೂರ್ಣವಾದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳದೇ ಹಿಂದಿರುಗಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

ಮೇಲಿನ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪದೇ ಪಾಲಿಸುವುದು.

(ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಇದೆ)

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕೆ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ನಮೂನೆ—1

ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿರುವಾಗಲೇ ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರರ ಅವಲಂಬಿತರಿಗೆ ಅನುಕಂಪದ
ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ನೀಡುವ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿ

ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ಪೂರ್ಣ ಅಂಚೆ ವಿಳಾಸ :

ನಾನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಅನುಕಂಪದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲಿನ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಗಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

- 1) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ಹೆಸರು :
- 2) ಹುಟ್ಟಿದ ತಾರೀಖು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಂದಿನ
ಜನ್ಮ ದಿನಾಂಕಕ್ಕೆ ವಯಸ್ಸು (ಅಗತ್ಯ ಪುರಾವೆ
ಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆಯೇ ?)
- 3) ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಹತೆ
- 4) ನೀವು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ :- ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡಕ್ಕೆ
ಸೇರಿರುವಿರಾ ? (ಹಾಗಿದ್ದರೆ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಪುರಾವೆ
ಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆಯೇ ?)
- 5) ನೌಕರ ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ
ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದ ಹುದ್ದೆ
- 6) ನೌಕರ ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕ :
- 7) ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರನಿಗೂ ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರ
ರಿಗೂ ಇರುವ ಸಂಬಂಧ :
- 8) ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರನ ಕುಟುಂಬದ
ಅವಲಂಬಿತರಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಮೊದಲು ಯಾರನ್ನಾ
ದರೂ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಿ
ಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆಯೇ ?
- 9) ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಅವಲಂಬಿತರಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರಾದರೂ
ಬೇರೆ ಎಲ್ಲಿಯಾದರೂ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವರೆ ?

ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದೆ / ಇಲ್ಲ

ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದೆ / ಇಲ್ಲ

- 10) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮೂಲಗಳಿಂದ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಆದಾಯ
(ಉದಾ: ಜೀವವಿಮೆ/ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಉಪದಾನ/
ಪಿಂಚಣಿ (ಡಿಪಿಆರ್‌ಜಿ)/ಇತರೆ :
- 11) ಚರ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ಥಿರ ಆಸ್ತಿಗಳ ವಿವರ :
- 12) ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರನ ಅವಲಂಬಿತ
ಕುಟುಂಬದವರ ವಿವರ

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಹೆಸರು	ವಯಸ್ಸು	ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಹತೆ	ವೈವಾಹಿಕ ಸ್ಥಿತಿ	ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ	ಮೃತ ನೌಕರನ ಜೊತೆಗಿನ ಸಂಬಂಧ

ದಿವಂಗತ ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಇವರ

ಆದ ನಾನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯಾಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಕಂಪದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಪಡೆಯಲು ನಾನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವ ದಾಖಲೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳು ಸತ್ಯವಾಗಿರುತ್ತವೆ. ಒಂದು

ವೇಳೆ ನಾನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವ ವಿವರಗಳು ತಪ್ಪು ಅಥವಾ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಎಂದು ಮುಂದೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಡು ಬಂದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾರಣಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸದೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಸೇವೆಯಿಂದ ತೆಗೆದು ಹಾಕಬಹುದು. ದಯಮಾಡಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಅನುಕಂಪದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕಾಗಿ ಕೋರುತ್ತೇನೆ. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಯಾವುದೇ ಹುದ್ದೆಯನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ನಾನು ಸಿದ್ಧನಿದ್ದೇನೆ/ ಸಿದ್ಧಳಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

ಸ್ಥಳ :

ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರರ ಸಹಿ

ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ನಮೂನೆ - 2

ಅನುಕಂಪದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ನೇಮಕ ಹೊಂದುವವರ ವಿವರಗಳು

(ಕಚೇರಿ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾದುದು)

- 1) ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರನ ಹೆಸರು ಹುದ್ದೆ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕ :
- 2) ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರನ ಜನ್ಮ ದಿನಾಂಕ :
- 3) ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕ :
- 4) ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಬೇಕಿದ್ದ ದಿನಾಂಕ :
- 5) ಯಾವ ರೀತಿ ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದರು ? :

- 6) ಖಾಯಂ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯೇ ಅಥವಾ ಹಂಗಾಮಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯೇ ?
- 7) ಅನುಕಂಪದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ನೇಮಕ ಹೊಂದುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯ ಹೆಸರು
- 8) ನೇಮಕ ಹೊಂದುವ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಮತ್ತು ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿ
- 9) ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರನಿಗೆ ಯಾವ ರೀತಿಯ ಸಂಬಂಧ
- 10) ಅನುಕಂಪದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಈ ಮೊದಲು ಯಾರನ್ನಾದರೂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆಯೇ ?
- 11) ಯಾರ ಹೆಸರಿಗೆ ನಾಮ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ ?
- 12) ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಅವಲಂಬಿತರಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರಾದರೂ ಬೇರೆ ಎಲ್ಲಿಯಾದರೂ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿರುವರೇ ?
- 13) ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕ
- 14) ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಅವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತರಾಗಿದ್ದರೆ ಅಂತಹವರಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಓದಲು ಮತ್ತು ಬರೆಯಲು ತಿಳಿದಿರುವುದೇ ?
- 15) ದಿವಂಗತರ ಹೆಸರಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಹಣ ಬಾಕಿ ಇದೆಯೇ ?

ನಮೂನೆ-1 ಮತ್ತು ನಮೂನೆ-2ರಲ್ಲಿನ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ವತಃ ನಾನು ದಿವಂಗತ ನೌಕರನ ಅವಲಂಬಿತರನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ನೆರೆಹೊರೆಯವರನ್ನು ಸಂದರ್ಶಿಸಿ ಮೇಲಿನ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ. ಆದುದರಿಂದ, ದಿವಂಗತ..... ರವರ ಪತ್ನಿ/ಮಗ/ಮಗಳು/ಶ್ರೀ/

ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಇವರಿಗೆ ಮಂಡಳಿ
ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಕಂಪದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಕೊಡಬಹುದು.

ಕಛೇರಿ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರ ಸಹಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪದನಾಮ

(ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ನೇಮಕ ಹೊಂದುವ ಖಾಲಿ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್, ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ /
ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್, ವಿದ್ಯುತ್‌ರವರು ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು.)

ಸಹಿ/-

ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ (ಎ) /

ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ (ಎ)

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009
Dated : 5-9-91

No. KEB/B5/1146/90-91

CIRCULAR

It has been brought to the notice of the Chairman that many of the Executive staff are not available after office hours or on General Holidays whenever their services are required urgently. As ours is an essential service it is deemed that all Executive Officers are on duty 24 hours.. It has also been clearly mentioned in the Service Regulations that no official should leave Headquarters without prior permission and intimation, which the Board feels is not being strictly followed. Moreover there may be times when the services of the official are needed after office hours and during General Holidays. In such cases, it is necessary that the Executive staff should inform their Superior Officers of their whereabouts or leave such messages at home with regard to their contact numbers so that they can be contacted immediately. In any case, under no circumstances should any official leave the Headquarters without prior permission from the Competent Authority.

This is to be followed strictly and any violation shall be viewed seriously.

Secretary, K.E.B.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಸೀರಿಕೆ :—

ನೌಕರರು ಸ್ವಾಚ್ಛೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆಯಾದ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ರಜೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಣವನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾದ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 22 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಎನ್ 90 ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-1-1991 ರ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡುತ್ತಾ, ಸದರಿ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕೋರುತ್ತಾ ಬರೆದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್, ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿರವರ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ ಎ : ಎಬಿಇ : ಎಎಬಿ2 ಇಎ8 : 22188 ದಿನಾಂಕ 20-2-1991 ರ ಪತ್ರ

2. ಆಂತರಿಕ ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ನಿರ್ಣಯದ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 264 ದಿನಾಂಕ 30-8-1991

ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕವಿಮಂ : ಬಿ5. : 1240 : 90-91

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 26-9-1991

ಅನುಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿನ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 22 ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಎನ್, 90, ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-1-1991 ಪನ್ನು ಸುಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿದೆ.

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರ ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಬದಲಾವಣೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

ಆಜ್ಞೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ,

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

ಕ. ಎ. ಮಂಡಳಿ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಅನುಬಂಧ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ,

ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-1, ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-1-91

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಎಫ್‌ಡಿ 22 ಎನ್‌ಆರ್‌ಎನ್ 90

ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ

ವಿಷಯ:— ಸ್ವಬೇಡಿಕೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ನೌಕರನ ವರ್ಗ — ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸೇರಬೇಕಾದ ಮಧ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ರಜಾ ದಿನಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಣ.

ಸ್ವಬೇಡಿಕೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ವರ್ಗವಾಗಿ ರಜಾದಿನ : ದಿನಗಳ ಹಿಂದಿನ ದಿನ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆಯಾಗಿ ವರ್ಗವಾಗದೆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಜರಾದಾಗ —

- 1) ಈ ರಜಾ ದಿನಗಳ ಪರಿಗಣನೆ ಮತ್ತು
 - 2) ಈ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇವರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಳ ನೀಡಬೇಕಾದವರು ಯಾರು ?
ಎನ್ನುವ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಣ ಕೇಳಿ ಮನವಿಗಳು ಬರುತ್ತಿವೆ.
2. ಸ್ವಬೇಡಿಕೆ ವರ್ಗದ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸೇರುವ ಕಾಲವನ್ನು (ಜಾಯಿನ್ಯಿಂಗ್ ಟೈಂ) ನೀಡಲು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಯ 76 (3) ರ ನಿಯಮದ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸಾಧ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ. ಈ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡದ ದಿನ (dies-non) ಎಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕವೇತನ ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಮತ್ತು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನಕ್ಕೆ ಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಹಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. ಆದರೆ ಇಂತಹ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆಯಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಂದು ಆತನ ಹಕ್ಕಿನಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಮತ್ತು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹವಾದ ರಜೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಹಿತದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ವರ್ಗವಾದಾಗ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಸೇರುವ ಕಾಲ (ಜಾಯಿನ್ಯಿಂಗ್ ಟೈಂ)ದ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಮೊರದಂತೆ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಬಹುದು.
3. ಒಬ್ಬ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರನು ತನ್ನ ಸ್ವಂತ ಕೋರಿಕೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ ಹೊಂದಿ ರಜಾದಿನ : ರಜಾದಿನಗಳ ಹಿಂದಿನ ದಿನದಂದು ಕರ್ತವ್ಯದಿಂದ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಹೊಂದಿ ಆತನು ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆಯಾದ ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ರಜಾದಿನ : ರಜಾದಿನಗಳ ಬಳಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವಾಹ್ನದಂದು ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ವರದಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡಲಾಗ ಈ ನಡುವಿನ ರಜಾದಿನ : ರಜಾದಿನಗಳನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರನು 'ರಜಾ ದಿನಗಳಾಗಿ' ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆಂದು ಭಾವಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಆತನು ಅಂತಹ ರಜಾದಿನ : ರಜಾದಿನಗಳಿಗೆ ತನ್ನ

ಖಾತೆಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಯಾವುದೇ ರಚನೆಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕಾದ ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆ ಇರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಹೊಂದಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕ ಮತ್ತು ಹೊಸ ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಜರಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕದ ನಡುವಿನ ರಜಾದಿನ : ರಜಾ ದಿನಗಳಿಗೆ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಆತನ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆಯ ನಂತರ ಸೇರಿದ ಇಲಾಖೆ : ಕಚೇರಿಯು ಭರಿಸಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ.

(ಎ.ನೀಲಕಂಠಾರ್ಯ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಹ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಸೇವೆಗಳು)

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B5/1146/90-91

Date : 27-9-1991

CIRCULAR

**SUB : Unauthorised absence of the Employees ,
Regarding.**

It has been brought to the notice of the Board that some employees are being unauthorisedly absent for long periods. Despite the fact, though such instances are in the knowledge of the superior Officers, they are not taking any action against such erring employees. This has resulted in indiscipline in the organisation.

Whenever such cases of long unauthorised absence takes place, the superior officer should take action immediately depending on the merits of each case. The Superior officers should also ensure that such indiscipline should not be allowed to run in the organisation. This Circular instructions should be treated with utmost seriousness. Any lapses will be viewed seriously by the Board.

By Order,

Sd- Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

No.KEB/B5/1146/90-91

Dated : 27-9-91

CIRCULAR

It has been observed by the Chairman that some officials/officers, on some pretext or the other are found moving-around during working hours without any purpose, thus neglecting their legitimate work. This has led to indiscipline among the employees of the Board and dislocation of work.

Attention is drawn to regulation No. 33 "Acts and Omissions constituting Mis-conduct" of the KEB Employees Service (Conduct) Regulations 1988, wherein such acts of omission shall be deemed to be misconducts and action shall be taken against such employees.

The immediate superior officer should take notice of such omissions and take suitable disciplinary action against such derelicting officials/Officers.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

- 1) U. O. Note No. 5895 Date : 8-5-1991 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (M M & P), KEB, Bangalore, proposing revision of the Hire Charges for the Board Vehicles consequent to rise in prices of petrol/Diesel etc ;
- 2) I. M. C. Resolution No. 260 Dated 30-8-1991.

Order No. KEB/B5/415/84-85 (b)

Bangalore, Dated : 30-9-1991

Approval is accorded for the following :-

- a) To recover Rs. 100/- per month from the Chairman/Finance Member/Technical Member as contribution for the use of Board Vehicle for private purposes ;
- b) To limit the distance to 200 KMs per month for journeys undertaken for private purposes and
- c) To enhance the charges to 60 Paise per KM beyond 200 KMs per month.

Necessary amendments to the K.E B. Accounts Manual Volume II is being issued separately.

[Appd. By Secretary]

By Order,
Sd/- Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-9
Dated : 30-9-1991

No.KEB/B5/415/84-85 (b)

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Accounts Manual Vol. II as herunder;—

1. TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT :

- a) These Rules shall be called the KEB Accounts Manual Volume II (Amendment) 1991 ;
- b) These Rules shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Karnataka Gazette.

2. AMENDMENT TO PARA 185 (A) EXCEPTION (III) OF K.E.B ACCOUNTS MANUAL VOLUME II

	AS EXISTING	AS AMENDED
185 (a)	Exception (iii) :	Exception (iii) :
	The Chairman may use the Board Vehicle provided to him subject to the following ;	The Chairman/Finance Member/ Technical Member may use the Board vehicle provided to him subject to the following :

1) A sum of Rs100/-per month will be recovered from the Chairman as contribution for the use of car for private purpose.

3) When the non-duty journey exceed 300 KMs per month charges for the private use will be recovered at the rate to be fixed, taking into mileage depreciation, Wear and tear.

5) In respect of private, journeys made by the Chairman and Finance Member exceeding 300 KMs per month, the excess will be billed at 20 Paise per Mile.

A sum of Rs. 100/- per month will be recovered from the Chairman/Finance Member/ Technical Member as contribution for the use of vehicle for private purposes.

When the non-duty journeys exceed 200 KMs per month charges for the private use will be recovered at the rate to be fixed, taking into mileage depreciation, Wear and Tear.

In respect of private journeys made by the Chairman, Finance Member and Technical Member exceeding 200 KMs per month, the excess will be billed at 60 Paise per KM.

'Approved by Secretary'

By Order,
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No. B5/6554/91-92

Dated : 2nd November 1991

CIRCULAR

Subject : Posting of operators for Receiving Stations.

It is observed by the Chairman during his inspections that not-technical persons are being posted as Operators in some M.U.S.S. The non-technical operators will not be conversant with the operation and mechanism of the switchgears, Transformers etc., where there is every possibility of wrong operations resulting in accidents, damage to equipments etc.

It is hereby directed that only technically qualified persons should be posted as operators in Master Unit Sub-stations and any deviation shall be seriously viewed.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

KEB/B5/6257/91-92

Dated : 16-11-1991.

CIRCULAR

Sub : Regular Meetings with the consumers-Regarding.

A large number of complaints are directly reaching the Board from various categories of consumers every day. This shows that the Field Officers are not attending properly to the genuine grievances of the consumers. Despite several instructions and Circulars in the matter it has been brought to the notice of the Board that the Field Officers are not conducting regular meetings and pursuing a sort of contact programme with the consumers.

In the above context, you are required to call a meeting of consumers, especially those who are having a genuine grievances and try to sort out the problems at your level. Such meetings should be conducted regularly and a sort of proper method of public relations should be maintained with the consumers. Our relationship, with the consumers should not always be a one way relationship, that is, instead of they always coming to us, it is necessary that we should also go to the consumers. This is to bring a good name to the Board and give service at the door step.

I am sure you will conduct such meetings regularly and bring a fair name to the Board. Please send me compliance regularly.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B5/1240/90-91

Dated : 21-11-1991

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board, is pleased to amend the KEB, Employees' Service Regulations as hereunder.

1. TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT :

- a) These rules shall be called the KEB, Employees' Service Regulations (Amendment) 1991 ;
- b) These rules shall come into force with effect from 26-9-91

2. Insertion of Note (ii) under Exception of Regulation 99 of KEB, Employees' Service Regulations.

99 Note under Exception :

AS EXISTING

The procedure laid down in Rule 362 should be followed when an employee is transferred otherwise than in the interest of Board Service

AS AMENDED

Note (i) : The procedure laid down in Rule 362 should be followed when an employee is transferred otherwise than in the interest of Board Service.

Note (ii) : If a Board employee who has been transferred at

his own request and relieved on the previous day of Holiday/Holidays, reports for duty on the next working day forenoon after the Holiday/Holidays, the Holiday/Holidays in between this period is deemed to have been availed by the employee as 'Holidays' and he need not apply leave at his credit for such Holiday/Holidays.

By Order,
Sd- Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore - 560 009

No. KEB/SA-III/55 (Misc)/91-92

Dated: 27-11-1991

CIRCULAR

It has come to the notice of the Board that the P & T Telephones provided to the residences of the Officers who have been retired from Board service, have been continued even after

retirement. The telephones are provided to the officers to discharge the Board duties and the telephones are to be made use of in the interest of Board work. It is observed that in many instances the DCRG and pension of the retired officers are arranged without getting clearance in respect of disconnections of telephone connections. As in case of certificate regarding withdrawal of free electricity concession, a certificate regarding such disconnection is necessary to settle the pensionary benefits. Any lapse on the part of those responsible for not arranging disconnection of telephone connections on the day of retirement of the officers incurs financial loss to the Board.

Therefore, it is directed that the P & T telephones provided to the officers should be got removed and deposited with the P & T Department on the date of retirement/death and a certificate to this effect should be enclosed with the pension dockets for settling the pension and DCRG. The Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer should not arrange for payment of pension and DCRG until this certificate is produced by the concerned.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board**READ :**

1. B. O. No: KEB/SAIII/605/80-81/Vol. III dated 3-8-91.
2. Letter No: CEE (P & T) 13213 dated 25-10-1991.
3. Board Secretariat Note dated 24-12-1991.

ORDER NO. KEB/SAIII/B5/605/80-81/Vol. III

BANGALORE, DATED : 26-12-1991

The existing nomenclature of the post of Superintending Engineer, Electrical (Research), is changed as Director (Research, Non Conventional Sources of Energy and Energy Conservation). He shall work under the control of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (Planning and Technical) instead of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), as at present, with immediate effect.

By Order

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board**READ :**

1. Note dt. 23-11-91 and 13-1-92 of the FA & CAO regarding re-organisation of the Accounts and Finance Wing in K.E.B.
2. Board Resolution dt. 5-2-92.

ORDER No. KEB/B5/8767/91-92

BANGALORE DATED 6th Feb. 92

APPROVAL is accorded for the following :

1. To upgrade the post of Controller (Internal Audit) to that of Chief Controller of Accounts (Internal Audit) in Grade Rs. 4660-150-5710-175-6410-200-6610
2. To fill up the post by promotion by selection from among the first three senior most Controllers of Accounts.
3. To issue necessary amendments to 'R & P' Regulations separately.
4. The duties and responsibilities of the post of Chief Controller of Accounts (Internal Audit) shall be issued separately by the Board.

By Order

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B5/5070/78-79/II

Dated : 19-2-1992

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Employee's Service Regulations as here-under :

1. TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT :

- a) These rules shall be called the KEB Employees' Service Regulations (Amendment) 1992 :
- b) These rules shall come into force from the date of this notification and shall not apply to those employees who have already appeared for the Kannada Departmental Examination and have not passed the same.

2. Insertion of the following Note under para 1 (d) of Annexure- 'A' of Appendix-III of KEB Employee's Service Regulations : as per Resolution No. 97 IMC (ADMN.)/345/18-1-1992.

"NOTE : A Board Employee who has passed.

- a) the Secondary School leaving certificate examination OR any examination declared as equivalent there to by the State Government or any examination higher than the SSLC Examination.

- i) In which the question papers on different subject are answered in Kannada Language.

OR

- ii) In which Kannada is the main language second language OR an optional subject, but not one of the subject in a composite paper.

OR

- iii) Diploma course/certificate course in Kannada conducted by an University established by law in India, or "Kava", "Jana" or "Rathna", examinations conducted by Kannada Sahitya Parishat.

- b) Kannada Language proficiency examination of the Mysore Local Examinations, conducted by Secretary, Secondary Education Board, Director of Public Instructions, Bangalore or Group-IV of the Examinations prescribed under the Hyderabad State Ummal-e-Adalath Examination rules with Kannada Examinations specified in schedule III of K.C.S. (Service & Kannada Language Examination) Rules 1974 as equivalent to Kannada Language Examination, or who has won a prize in Kannada Essay competition conducted by any University established by Law shall on obtaining a certificate of exemption by the Appropriate Authority in the prescribed proforma (Annexed) be deemed to have passed the Departmental Kannada Language Test.

Provided that a Board employee who has passed on or before the Eighth day of July 1982, the Examination specified in para (a) in which Kannada is one of the

subject in a composite paper, shall on obtaining a certificate of exemption by the appropriate authority is deemed to have passed the Kannada Language Test.

2. A Board employee who has passed the Examinations referred to above, OR eligible to seek exemption by satisfying any one of the clauses noted above, has to make an application in the proforma annexed for a certificate of exemption to the appropriate authority and the said authority on being satisfied that the applicant has passed the said Examination issue a certificate of exemption and make necessary entries of exemption in the service Register of the applicant.

For the purpose of issue of certificate, the appropriate authority will be the Superintending Engineer, Electrical of the O&M Circle in respect of all employees / officers working in the Board Offices situated in their jurisdictional area.

By Order

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to Board Notification

No. B5/B4/5070/78-79(II)

Dated : 19-2-92

**PROFORMA OF APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF EXEMPTION
FROM PASSING KANNADA LANGUAGE TEST**

1. Name of the Applicant :
2. Father's Name :
3. Date of Birth and Age :
4. Date of Appointment :
5. Post Held :
6. Grounds on which
Certificate of exemption
is claimed :
7. Documents enclosed in
support of the claim :

*(Originals only)

Place :

Date :

Signature of the Applicant

* To be returned to the applicant after verification.

Asst. secy. (Admn). K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan';
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/SA-III/176/91-92

Dated : 29-2-1992

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

Subject : Duties and functions of Vigilance Cell.

Ref : Board order No. KEB/SA-III/176/91-92 dt. 3-2-92

The duties and functions of the Vigilance Cell headed by the Deputy Inspector General of Police (Vigilance) KEB are as follow :

1. Detection and Enquiry into cases of :
 - a) Pilferage of Energy ;
 - b) Unauthorised connections ;
 - c) Misuse, misappropriation and theft

(for the above purpose, all cases which do not directly come within the purview of the Technical Audit Cell)
2. Security measures for offices, projects and important installations of the Board.
3. Abuse of powers by the officers of the Board.
4. All kinds of Frauds
5. Enquiry into non anonymous petitions, misconduct by the employees etc., as assigned by the Board from time to time
6. Corrupt practices and cases of corruption in the Board
7. Any other work entrusted by the Chairman.

Sd/- Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/SAIII/251/90-91

Dated : 4-3-1992

CIRCULAR

Sub :—Sanctioning of leave - Regarding.

In view of Legislature being in session and due over loading of the system, giving room for frequent interruptions and public agitation in several places, it is hereby directed that all the Chief Engineers, Electricity, should get the approval of the Chairman, Karnataka Electricity Board, for availing any kind of leave in future. This also applies for leaving headquarters during the Legislature Session.

All leave sanctioning authorities should ensure that the leave for Superintending Engineers (EI) and Executive Engineers (EI) both O&M and Major Works should be approved only after it is ensured that the Board's work shall not be dislocated and there will be no room for public agitation. All such leave approvals shall be informed by telephone message to the Additional Secretary, KEB, who would submit the information to the Chairman KEB.

The Circular instructions are to be followed strictly:

• Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B5/1239/90-91

Dated : 13-3-92

CIRCULAR

Sub : Economy Measures — Imposition of.

Ref : This Office Memo No. KEB/B5/1239/
90-91 dated 12-3-1991

2. This Office letter No. KEB/B5/1239/
90-91 dated 6-4-1991

In continuation of the Economy measures already initiated by the Board vide references cited above, it is desired by the Board that the Non-executive staff should not use the vehicles on holidays as well as on Sundays and Second Saturdays, in order to save petrol & Non-utilisation of the services of the drivers. If there is any emergency, they should take the approval of the Chairman only.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B6/B14/498/87-88
dt. 30-3-1991

Dated : 15-4-1991

CORRIGENDUM

Ref : Board Order No. KEB/B6/B14/498/87-88
dated 30-3-1991

The name and place of the Charitable Hospital at Sl. No. 19
in the Annexure to the Board Order cited above may be corrected
and read as follows :

AS EXISTING

Sl. No. Arogya Mandir,
19, Ugar Khurd,
(Dr. Shiragaonkar
Charitable Trust),
Hubli

AS AMENDED

Arogya Mandir
(Dr. Shiragaonkar
Charitable Trust),
Ugar Khurd.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore - 560 009

No. KEB/B6/1452/91-92

Dated : 3-6-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Attending of Seminar/Meetings
without the approval of the Board

It is observed that some of the Senior Officers of the Board are attending Seminars/Meetings etc., organised by outside agencies without the prior approval of the Board. It is highly irregular. Board has viewed it seriously. Whenever they have to attend Seminars etc., they will have — to obtain prior approval of the Board. Non-adhering to the above procedure will be viewed seriously.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. B.O. No. KEB. B6/CLO/B14/498/87-88 dated 30-3-1991 and 15-4-1991.
2. IMC Resolution No. 89th IMC (ADMN.)/240 dated 13-6-91

Board Order No. KEB/B6/CLO/B14/498/87-88

Bangalore Dated : 22-6-1991

Board is pleased to accord approval to recognise the following Semi-Government and Charitable Hospitals for the purpose of availment of Medical Treatment by the Board Employees or their families subject to the condition that the claims for reimbursement shall be limited to rates of the Government Hospitals for similar treatment (Treatment may be obtained irrespective of their place of working).

Semi-Government Hospitals	Charitable Hospitals
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Khaja Bandenawaz, General Hospital, Main Road, GULBARGA. 2. Nizama Institute of Medical Science, HYDERABAD. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Primary Health, Unit, Run by St. John's Medical College Hospital, MUGULUR Village, ANEKAL 2. Women's Multipurpose Society Hospital, TITTAMARANAHALI CHANNAPATNA.

3. Holy Cross Hospital,
CHIKMAGALUR.
4. Mount Rosary T.B.
Sanatorium, Alangur,
MOODABIDRI.
5. St. Mary Hospital,
Chamundipuram, MYSORE.
6. Vivekananda Hospital,
B.R. Hills, YELANDUR.
7. Karuna Trust Leprosy
Hospital, YELANDUR.
8. Holy Cross Hospital,
Kamagere, KOLLEGAL.
9. Ashwini Hospital,
MADIKERI.

The Officers who have not yet sent proposals regarding recognition of Semi-Government/Charitable Hospitals should send immediately.

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. Board Notification No. KEB/B6/B5/A1-6382/72.73/III dated 6.9.1985.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B6/B5/A1-6382/72.73/IV dated 26.6.1986.
3. Board Order No. KEB/B6/B5/A1-6382/72.73/III dated 27.11.1986.
4. Board Order No. KEB/B6/B5/A1-6382/72.73/III 'A' dated 31.8.1988.
5. Joint representation dated 12.8.1991 of the Senior and Junior Medical Consultants of KEB. requesting enhancement of their remuneration and Conveyance allowance.
6. Resolution No. 91st I.M.C..(ADMN)/278 dated 30.8.91.

BOARD ORDER NO. KEB/B6/B5/A1-6382/72.73/III 'A'

BANGALORE : DATED : 16.9.1991.

Approval is accorded to enhance the Conveyance Allowance to the Senior & Junior Medical Consultants of BOARD with effect from 1 9.1991 as detailed below.:

1. Senior Medical Consultants from Rs. 750/- per month to Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One thousand only) per month.
2. Junior Medical Consultants from Rs. 250/- per month to Rs. 500/- (Rupees five hundred only) per month.

The Honorarium remains unchanged.

[Draft Approved By Secretary]

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

B6/1455/91-92/1

Dated : 18-9-1991

CIRCULAR

Several instructions were issued in the past regarding submission of Medical Reimbursement bills for scrutiny and counter signature by the Board Senior Medical Consultants, before arranging payment. With a view to achieve improvement in the System/for speedy disposal of Medical the following instructions are issued.

1. Bills should not be forwarded to Senior Consultants, Karnataka Electricity Board without furnishing complete essentiality certificate on the bill such as, name of the patient, his/her relationship with the employee, proper diagnosis, duration of treatment and Doctor Signature and seal.
2. The bills are to be supported by prescriptions and records issued at Government Hospitals, approved hospitals/Junior Medical Consultants of Board. Prescriptions issued by Hospitals should invariably contain out patient slip in which Name, Date, Diagnosis and signature of the authorised Medical Attendant of the Hospital with his, seal, are furnished.
3. It is observed, that the chronic patients suffering from Diabetics, High Blood Pressure, I.H.D. Asthama, Epilepsy

continue medicines indefinitely for several years without being reviewed. They should be advised to get periodical assessment atleast once in Six months. Only after such exercise bills are to be entertained.

4. In spite of instructions, many employees are meeting directly the Senior Consultants of Board for counter signature which is not correct. Outside bills are to be sent to Board office and bills in respect of Bangalore Offices are to be sent through a responsible official only for counter signature wherever necessary.
5. Employees should be advised to take treatment from approved Hospitals/authorised Institutions and Karnataka Electricity Board Consultants wherever possible.
6. Records of claims of individual employees should be maintained in each office and should be made available during inspection by the superior officers/audit.

The above instructions should be scrupulously followed in future, contravention of the same will be viewed seriously. These instructions are in addition to instructions already issued by Board and Medical Attendent Rules.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B4/5332/84-85 dated 17-9-1985.
2. Letter No. AO/AAO I/EA-7/F 108/7487 dated 7-8-1991 of the Executive Engineer (EI) O & M Division, KEB, Davanagere, seeking clarification whether the reimbursement of medical expenses can be admitted in respect of the treatment obtained at Bapuji Dental College, which is being run by Bapuji Educational Association.
3. Resolution No. 92nd Internal Management Committee (ADMN)/281 dated 19-9-1991.

Order No. KEB/B6/1455/91-92

Bangalore, Dated : 25-9-1991

Board is pleased to accord approval to recognise Bapuji Dental College Hospital, Davanagere, run by Bapuji Educational Association for the purposes of availment of medical treatment by the Board employees and their families, subject to the condition that the claims for reimbursement shall be limited to that charged in Government Hospital for similar treatment.

By Order

Rd/- Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/86/1455/91-92/III

Dated : 3-10-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Reimbursement of Medical claims in respect of
In-Patient cases.

Ref : Board Circular No. KEB/B6/B5/A1-6382/72-73, VI
dt. 3-12-1986 and 23-7-1987

It is observed that the Medical Reimbursement bills of the employees of In-Patient cases for having-obtained treatment in Government/Board recognised Hospitals are still being sent to Board Office for verification and Counter signature by the Senior Medical Consultants. There is already clear instructions from the Board the In-Patient Bills of the said Hospitals should be scrutinised in accordance with Medical Attendant Rules limiting the claims to the Government Rates wherever necessary and payment to be arranged at the respective administrative offices. But such Medical Bills are being sent to Board office again and again without following the above instructions. This involves not only unnecessary postal expenditure but also inordinate delay in settling the claims and inconvenience to the employees concerned and additional work to the Board office for returning the bills without scrutiny and counter signature by the Senior Medical Consultants.

Under the circumstances, all the concerned officers are hereby requested to look-into the matter personally and settle the In-Patient Medical Claims at their end as per Board norms

without sending to the Board office. Any deviation to the above instructions will be viewed very seriously by the Board besides recovering the postal charges & fixing up the personal responsibility on the concerned Officers/Officials.

Sd/- Secretary K.E.B.

Read :

1. Board Order No. A1. 710/73-74 dated 23-3-1974 according approval among other things for conducting training classes for a period of 4 weeks to impart training to the candidates to be appointed as Junior Engineers (Elect) in the service of the Board.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B5/4733/77-78 dated 24-12-1977, according approval to extend the period of training of newly recruited Junior Engineer/Supervisors/Meter Readers/Operators from four weeks to five weeks which period includes one week's Training in fire Fighting and First Aid in Home Guards Training Centre, Bangalore.
3. Letter No. R/F-226/1179 dated 27-9-1991 from the Chief Engineer, Electy ; (Director Research and Training) seeking

approval to revise the training period of 35 days to 35 Working days in respect of pre-employment course for Assistant Engineers/Junior Engineers and 42 Calendar days to 35 Working days in respect of Lineman Training under REC.

4. Board Secretariat Note dated 11-11-1991.

Order No. KEB/B3/B5/5205/89-90

Bangalore Dated : 14-11-1991

Approval is accorded to revise the period of Pre-Employment Training from the existing duration of 35 Days to 35 working Days in respect of Assistant Engineers'/Junior Engineers and from 42 Calendar days to 35 Working Days in respect of Assistant Lineman and Lineman being trained under the R.E.C. Scheme for the ensuing batches.

Approved by Secretary

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'

Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 31-1-1992

No.KEB/B6/1451/91-92/III

CIRCULAR

Sub : Air Journey by Officers of Karnataka Electricity Board' Imposition of economy measures.

Ref : This office Memo No. KEB/B5/1239/90-91 dated 12-3-1991 adopting G.O. No. FD 4 BEM 90 dated 31-1-1991.

In view of economy measures imposed by State Govt. it is necessary that all the Officers of the Board who are eligible to travel by AIR as per T.A. rules (B.E S.R.) have to get approved their Air Journey by the Chairman, Karnataka Electricity Board before undertaking such AIR journey's. Hence all proposals to be sent to the Board first. This is applicable to all the Officers of the Board. Any deviation of this circular instructions will be viewed seriously.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB, B6/1460/91-92

Dated : 28-2-1992

CIRCULAR

Sub : Reimbursement of Medical Claims of the dependents of employees of KEB where monthly income exceeds Rs.250

Ref : Board Notification No. KEB/B16/3913 84-85,
dated : 16-4-1985

Of late it is observed that many of the drawing officers are forwarding the Medical reimbursement bills of the dependents of the employees to this office for scrutiny and counter-signature by the Senior Medical Consultants without furnishing certificate wherever the income of the dependent exceeds Rs. 250/ per month. Also there may be cases where the Medical Reimbursement claims have been admitted without actually verifying the income of the dependents as per Board Notification referred at (1) above. (Copy enclosed for ready reference).

In the circumstances, all the Administrative officers are hereby directed to invariably verify and obtain a certificate on the Medical Reimbursement bills indicating the income of the dependents where claims preferred before admitting the claims for reimbursement or forwarding the Medical bills to the Board

for scrutiny and countersignature by the Senior Medical Consultants. The above instructions should be followed strictly in future. Any deviation will be viewed seriously and personal responsibility will be fixed on the officers concerned.

By Order

Sd/- Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.
Date : 16-4-1985

No. KEB/B16/3913/84-85

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 79 (C) of Electricity (Supply) Act. 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Employees' Medical Attendance Rules as here under :-

1: TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT :

These rules shall be called as KEB Employees' Medical Attendance (amendment) Rules, 1985.

These shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. AMENDMENT TO RULE (2) SUB-RULE (ii) UNDER 'EXPLANATION' OF KEB EMPLOYEES' MEDICAL ATTENDANCE RULES.

AS EXISTING

- (ii) The father and mother including step mother and

AS AMENDED

The father, mother and step mother, wholly dependent on the employee if they ordinarily reside with him and their total monthly income does not exceed Rs. 250/- P.M. and...

By Order

Sd/- Secretary K.E.B

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. Board order No. KEB WLIC-33/ 75-76, dated 17-7-1975 and 29-12-1975 sanctioning training scheme for Ministerial employees of the Board with staff as detailed therein.
2. Board Order No. B5/ 5209/ 75-76 dated 10-5-1976 according approval for payment of Rs. 25/- per Lecture/Practical Class to the Officers of the Board who deliver Lectures hold Practical Classes in connection with the Training of Ministerial employees of the Board.
3. Board Order No. B5/5209/75-76 dated 9-1-1981, according approval for payment of Rs. 100/ - per Lecture to such of the

- Guest Lecturers drawn from the external faculty in connection with delivering Lectures at the Training Institute (Ministerial), Bangalore only.
- 4. Letter No. 16195-97 dated 6-12-1991 from the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore, proposing therein to revise the remuneration to Rs. 50 - and Rs. 100/- per Lecture Practical class for the officers of the Board and Lecturers drawn from the external faculty respectively at I.T.C. and Ministerial Training Institute, KEB,
- 5. Board Secretariat Note dated 28-2-1992 in the matter.

Order No./KEB/B3/B4C/B4/2081/88-89

Bangalore, Dated : 5-3-1992

In supersession to all the previous Board Orders in the matter, Board is pleased to accord approval for payment of remuneration at Rs. 50/- (Rupees fifty only) and Rs. 100/- (Rupees One Hundred only) per Lecture Practical class for the officers of the Board and for the lecturers drawn from the external faculty at I.T.C. and Ministerial Training Centre, Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

By Order
Sd/- Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B6/CLO/B14/498/87-88 dated 30-3-91, 15-4-91 and 22-6-91
2. Board Secretariat Note dated 3-3-1992.

Board Order No. KEB/B6/CLO/B14/498/87-88

Bangalore, dated : 17th March 1992

Board is pleased to accord approval to recognise the following Semi-Government and Charitable Hospitals for the purpose of availment of Medical treatment by the Board employees/their families subject to the condition that the claims for reimbursement shall be limited to rates of the Government Hospitals for similar treatment (treatment may be obtained irrespective of their place of working).

Semi-Government Hospitals

1. Nagamma Perumal Chettiar Maternity Hospital, Nazarbad. MYSORE

Charitable Hospitals

1. Holdsworth Memorial Hospital, Mandi, Mohalla, MYSORE
2. J.S.S. Hospital, Ramanuja Road MYSORE.
3. Mission Hospital, HASSAN
4. Holy Cross Hospital, KUNDAPUR
5. Lombard Memorial Hospital, UDUPI
6. Guru Nanak Dev Hospital, Nanank Jeera, BIDAR.
7. Methodists Hospital Mangalpet, BIDAR.

By Order

Sd/- Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B4/815/91-92

Dated : 23-3-1992.

CIRCULAR

SUB : Speedy disposal of pensionary benefits of Board Employees.

- REF :**
1. Board Order No. KEB/B16/1448/83-84 dated 18-6-1984.
 2. Board Circular No. KEB/B4/804/82-83 dated 4-12-1985.
 3. Board Circular No. KEB/B4/5233/89-90 dated 9-8-1990.
 4. Board Circular No. KEB/B4/2994/90-91 dated 5-4-1991.

It has come to the notice of the Board that of-late pensionary benefits in respect of employees are not being settled even after 6 to 8 months from the date of their retirement. Time and again, Board has given instructions to all the concerned stressing the need for speedy settlement of pensionary claims. Not-withstand- ing such Circular instructions, cases of pensionary claims remaining unsettled for quite a long period are on the increase and this sort of slackness has been seriously viewed by the Board. The Board also expressed concern that no workmen should be made to suffer due to Administrative delay on the part of the Board especially the workmen who met with Electrical accident while on duty.

In this connection, attention is invited to Regulation 243 (a) of KEBESRs. The authorities dealing with pensionary claims should understand that delay on their part involves hardship to the persons concerned, At any cost a retired employee should draw his pensionary benefits on the first due date.

In cases of death or unforeseen retirements, such claims should also be processed on top priority basis and that the claims should be settled without much delay. Unless there are some specified and genuine reasons to withhold such claims.

Therefore, it is instructed again to all the concerned to take expeditious action for settlement of all the pensionary cases pending at different levels and also to settle all the pensionary cases coming up in future without inordinate delay. Inspecting Officers during the course of Inspection of Divisional Offices should review pendency of pension cases.

It may be noted that any violation of these instructions amount to fixing up of personal responsibilities on the Divisional Officers and pension sanctioning authorities. Also, if any laxity is noticed in this regard, disciplinary action would be taken against them who cause undue harassment to Retired Employees/ their families in connection with settlement of their claims.

By Order,
Sd/- Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B7/1087/91-92

Date : 23-3-1992

CIRCULAR

Some industrialists have reported to the Hon'ble Minister for Energy, Lokayukth and the Board that they were being harassed by some Engineers of the Board when they refused to give advertisements to the Diary published by the KEB Engrs. Assen. Collection of any advertisements to mobilise funds is forbidden under the rules of the Board. Hence the Board has decided to print the Diaries in future which can be of help to all the officers. However, the Board has no objection, if any Association gets the diary printed from its own funds. Any misuse of their position in collecting funds through Advertisements shall be seriously viewed and disciplinary action shall be taken against such officers, which may please be noted. A press notification is also being issued accordingly.

Secretary, K.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009
Dated : 5-4-91

No. KEB/B4/2994/90-91

CIRCULAR

Sub : Correction in date of birth in the
Service Registers of the employees -
Scrutiny of Service Registers.

Of late, it has come to the notice of the Board that the date of birth of employees originally recorded in the Service Registers have subsequently been altered both in words and figures to the advantage of the employees without any documentary evidence and without the attestation of the Head of the Office. Such actions are highly irregular and objectionable and the Board has viewed these with displeasure. Disciplinary action has to be taken against the concerned staff who are involved in such misdeeds:

In this connection, I am to draw your attention to the provisions laid down in Regulations 275 to 292 of K.E.B.E S.Rs. Several Circular instructions have been issued in the past regarding proper maintenance, timely attestation of entries Annual verification, etc., of the Service Registers. Notwithstanding these instructions, instances of malpractices have come to the notice of the Board. In all such cases, the responsibility will be fixed primarily on the concerned staff in whose custody the Service Registers are kept. Also immediate Supervisory Officers including Head of the Office are also liable for action. To avoid such unpleasant situation, it is directed that all the officers/official concerned shall take care to see that the Service

Registers of the employees under them are properly maintained with due care and diligence without giving any room for any unconnected persons to have access to this vital record. It may also be ensured that the provisions contained in the aforesaid Regulations are scrupulously followed in future.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No B11/2031/87-88

Date : 8-4-1991.

CIRCULAR

SUB : Restricting distance between two wells/Borewells.

It has been brought to the notice of the Board that several Officers of KEB are denying power supply to I.P. Set consumers who have dug wells/Borewells within 800 ft. of an existing well/Borewell. Though on technical grounds this may be correct, it is causing hardship to the I.P. applicants who have already dug the wells. The State Govt. is separately examining to bring out a legislation for the minimum distance that has to be maintained between wells/Borewells. Pending the legislation, the Borewells already dug should be serviced as per the Board's norms.

Sd/- Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560,009

No KEB/B10/2553 91-92

Dated : 16-4-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Unauthorised use of Electricity by I.P. Set consumers to supply water to neighbouring lands.

The I.P. Sets are serviced for the bonafide consumption of electricity by registered I.P. Consumers only for pumping water to irrigate their own lands in the Survey No. s as mentioned in their I.P. Applications which is also supported by Water Right Certificate/ R.T.C. It has come to the notice of the Board that many of the I.P. Consumers are using electricity supplied to them on the above mentioned basis, to supply water to their neighbouring lands also, presumably at a rate.

The usage of electricity by I.P. Consumer to supply water to neighbouring lands, other than his own, shall have to be treated as misuse of electricity. Hence, if such cases are noticed in your jurisdiction during inspection, then such I.P. Sets shall be back billed under Commercial Tarrif (LT-3) by treating it as 'Misuse of Electricity' under Reg. 44.03 till such unauthorised water supply is stopped by the I.P. Consumers. An undertaking from them shall be obtained stating that they will not misuse electricity supplied to them by suppling water from their I.P. Sets to neighbouring lands in future. The Units for arriving at the energy misused for the above purpose shall be calculated as per the Table given under Reg.44.07 of ESR 1988.

Addl. Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009
Dated 25-4-91

No. KEB/B11/855/85-86

CIRCULAR

Sub: Fixing priority for servicing of I.P. Sets.

In supersession of all the previous circulars issued for the method of fixing priority to I.P. Set works, I am directed to communicate approval for adopting the following priority norms for servicing of I.P.Sets. This will come into effect from 1-4-1991.

Application received for servicing of I.P.Sets shall be categorised under the following groups and shall be serviced in that order of group priority.

1. Group 'A': All SC/ST applicants irrespective of type of programme and loan.
2. Group 'B': All applicants coming under 100 wells programme.

Note: If the No. of work orders pending under 'A' and 'B' group are more in a sub-division, separate priority list shall be prepared among Group-A and Group-B on the basis of date of issue of work orders.

3. Group 'C': All I.P. works involving extension of service mains.

4. Group 'D' : All applications under L.I S. of State Government and Societies.
5. Group 'E' : All applicants who are loanees (other than SC/ST category) of KSCARD (PLD) Bank to be regrouped as E-1 and E-2.
- i) Group E-1 : Work requiring extension of line by 1 to 5 poles.
- ii) Group E-2 : Work requiring extension of line by 6 poles and above.
- Note : In respect of beneficiaries under KSCARD (PLD) Bank loanees requisite certificate should be issued by the concerned KSCARD (PLD) Bank.
6. Group 'F' All others not covered under the above groups shall be regrouped as F-1 & F-2
- i) Group 'F'-1 : Work requiring extension of line by 1 to 5 poles.
- ii) Group 'F'-2 : Work requiring extension of line by 6 poles and above.

The Revised roster as under shall be adopted for servicing the I.P. Sets coming under Group E and F only after the I.P. sets under groups A, B, C & D are energised in that order. Highest priority should be accorded for energisation of the I.P. Sets under SCP and 100 wells programme. Any deviation would be viewed seriously and action would be taken against those who do not comply with this circular.

Category	Roster to be followed
E1	5 Estimates
F1	10 -do-
E2	2 -do-
F2	3 -do-

The above cycle will be repeated after every 20 Estimates.

- Note : 1 Necessary certificates have to be obtained from the applicants for including their names under groups A, B and E.
- 2 All pending I.P. works as on 31-3-90 should be taken up and completed first.
 3. In the case of group estimates, the roster may be fixed taking into account the No. of poles required divided by the No. of applicants.
 4. The priority list should be displayed on the Notice Board promptly on the first week of every month.

Addle. Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-560 009

No.KEB/B10/2553/91-92

Dated : 29-4-91

CIRCULAR

Sub : Energisation of I.P.Sets.

It has been reported that the energisation of IP set installations, involving extension of HT line and erection of Transformer centre is being delayed due to clearance of Electrical Inspectorate as per I.E.Rules. This is also due to Board Officials taking much time in completing the formalities like furnishing the necessary details in the required proforma and paying prescribe fees to Electrical Inspectorate immediately after completion of the work.

Secondly, even after observing all the above formalities by the Karnataka Electricity Board, there is delay on the part of Inspecting Officers of the Electrical Inspectorate. On account of such delays the Karnataka Electricity Board is facing the wrath of the public especially from the rural consumer in not energising their pumpsets well in time.

In this connection it is hereby instructed that in the above referred cases, immediate action has to be taken for completing the Board formalities well in time and after this, a letter is to be addressed to the jurisdictional Inspectorate authority informing them about the completion of all the formalities and request them to inspect the HT lines and Transformer Centre within a week's time in order to avoid further delay in servic-

ing the I.P.Sets. It is also to be informed to the Inspectorate Authority that if they are unable to inspect the Transformer Centre and HT lines within this period i.e., seven days, the Transformer Centre and HT lines will be charged by Karnataka Electricity Board itself.

However, such lines and Transformer Centres shall be inspected by the jurisdictional (Operation & Maintenance) Executive Engineers, Electrical and can approve to charge them provided all the works are completed strictly as per I.E.Rules and Supply Regulations. The Executive Engineers, Electrical, shall judiciously exercise this powers.

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/2553/91-92

Dated : 4/7-5-1991

CIRCULAR

SUB : Installation of IP Sets with ISI Marking.

It has come to the notice of the Board that I. P. sets are being serviced indiscriminately without verifying whether the pumpset installed bear an ISI mark or conform to IS Specification No. 38-1975, reaffirmed in 1984. In this connection your attention is drawn to the Regulation No. 14.01 of ESR 1988 wherein it has been specifically mentioned that all materials and equipments having ISI marks shall only be used by the consumer. If such materials are not available, materials conforming to ISS shall have to be used. Your attention is also drawn to Regn. No. 6.06 where the Board has reserved the right to prescribe the size, capacity, quality, efficiency and type of pumpset and also to the Regulation 4.28 that the installation shall comply with IE Rules, Rule Nos. 50, 51 and 61 for LT installations and Rule Nos. 63 and 64 for HT installations.

The following guidelines issued in this regard are to be strictly followed from 1-5-1991 :

1. Only pumpsets with ISI marking or conforming to ISS 7538-1975 shall be used by the I. P. applicants.
2. In case the work orders have already been issued and the pumpsets installed before 1-5-1991, they shall be serviced even though they do not have ISI markings.

3. Wherever power sanction is communicated in future, it should be clearly indicated that the prospective consumer should purchase and instal pumpsets with ISI markings or should conform to ISS, failing which the service shall not be arranged.
4. Prospective consumers who have registered their applications and not yet submitted the completion-cum-test report should be immediately informed to purchase and instal pumpsets with ISI mark or conforming to ISS failing which their installations will not be serviced.

If any consumer has purchased the pumpset before the intimation has reached him but has not yet submitted the Completion-cum-Test Report, approval of the concerned O & M EEs., should be obtained before servicing of the installation. The Executive Engineer Elecls., should verify the purchase bills of the pumpsets before according approval. Any deviation from the above instructions shall be severely dealt with.

By Order

Additional Secretary K.E B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

KEB/B10/5015/85-86

Date : 1-6-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Collection of Additional Security Deposit-
Regarding

Please refer to the Board Circulars of even No. dated 20-12-1990 and 16/22 3.1991, wherein instructions were given for collection of entire arrears of Additional Security Deposit (additional 3 MMD) amount in one lumpsum/three instalments on or before 15.5.1991 from all the installations (except domestic consumers) by enforcing rules of disconnection. In the circular dated 22.3.1991, it is also informed that the powers delegated to Executive Engineers (EI)/Asst. Ex. Engrs (EI) for collection of additional 3 MMD amount in instalments vide Board Order of even No. dated 6.4.1988 ceases to be in operation for the present.

The above time limit for collection of additional amount towards 3 MMD has been now extended upto 31.5.1991 as confirmed to the Zonal Chief Engineers vide this office Telex message dated 16.5.1991. The extended time limit is applicable only to those consumers who have not paid the deposit amount claimed by the Karnataka Electricity Board prior to the year 1991, awaiting Court's judgment. The deposit amount due from these consumers are to be collected in full along with interest by enforcing rules of disconnection on or before 31-5-91. But in respect of

Textile and Labour Oriented Industries which have been declared as Sick and considered by the High Level Committee of BIFR (Board for Industrial Finance and Reconstruction) for Rehabilitation purposes and have not paid the deposit amount till now on account of their sickness/anticipating reliefs from Govt., be excluded from this time limit and their cases are to be referred to the Board through the respective Zonal Chief Engineers for considering their cases individually.

Further, in respect of additional 3 MMD claimed during this year ie., 1991 and onwards, the Executive Engineers (EI)/ Asst. Ex. Engineers may exercise their powers as delegated vide Board Order of even No. dated 6.4.1988 in granting instalment facilities, in case the consumers express difficulty in paying the amount in one lumpsum.

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

- 1) B. O. No. KEB/B10/5015/85-86 dated 6-4-1988 delegating powers to Executive Engineers, O & M Divisions and Asst. Executive Engineers (Ele) O & M Sub-divisions for collection of additional 3 MMD in instalments from General H.T. and L.T. consumers.
- 2) Para 31.02 of KEB ESR 1988 regarding collection of additional security deposits.
- 3) Board Secretariat Note dated 8-5-1991 regarding extending instalment facilities to pay additional 3 MMD to sick industries rehabilitated either by BIFR or other Government Financial Agencies or under process of rehabilitation.
- 4) Board Resolution No. BM 607/18181 dated 13-5-91.

Order No. KEB/B20/5267/87-88

Bangalore, Dated : 4-6-1991

Board is pleased to constitute a Sub-committee consisting of the following members to look into the grievances of Sick Industries with regard to payment of additional security deposit and to extend instalment facility on case to case basis.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1) Chairman, KEB | Chairman of the Committee |
| 2) Commissioner & Secretary to Govt. Dept. of Energy. | Member |

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 3) Commissioner & Secretary
to Govt. Industries &
Commerce. | Member/ |
| 4) Finance Member, KEB. | Member/ |
| 5) Technical Member, KEB. | Member/ |

The Committee may meet as frequently as is necessary.

The Zonal Chief Engineers of the Board are required to send necessary proposals to the Board in this regard to consider the request of such industries by the Sub-committee.

By Order
Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

Ref. No. KEB/B11/3352/88-89/

Date : 8-7-1991

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

Sub : Committee to examine Bangalore Development Authority Scheme Layouts.

Ref : Notification No. BDA/Commr/TPM 396/ 91-92 dated 24-6-91, of the Commissioner, Bangalore Development Authority, Bangalore.

The Commissioner, Bangalore Development Authority, in the above Notification has formed a committee to examine all aspects, such as efficient transportation, adequate civic amenities etc., in all the draft layouts prepared by Town Planning Section for Bangalore Development Authority Schemes. As per the notification the Board has to nominate one of its officer as representative. In pursuant to this notification, the Board hereby nominate the Chief Engineer Electricity, Bangalore Zone, KEB Bangalore, to represent Board in the above Committee.

Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No KEB/B17/B10/5090/83-84

Dated : 9-7-1991

To

All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity,
All the Superintending Engineers, Electrical
O & M Circles,
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

During his recent visit to one of the O & M Division Office, the Chairman, KEB, has observed the following :

1) In many of the cases, the payments made by the consumer towards the arrears due are being adjusted towards revenue portion instead of first adjusting towards interest portion and then to revenue arrears.

The incorrect adjustment has resulted in continuance of interest arrears in the ledger accounts which is being disputed by the consumers. Hence as per Regulation No. 30.07 of ESR 1988 all payments should be first set off against the interest and tax component of the arrears only, if excess amount is available it can be credited to revenue arrears portion.

2) The arrears due from TMC/CMCs and Corporations and Mandal Panchayats are on the increase.

The field officers including Zonal Chief Engineers, are required to correspond with the concerned authorities for clearance

of arrears at least in instalments. In view of the heavy accumulation of arrears, no extension of street lights may be permitted to any Municipalities who are having arrears. However, this is not applicable to the extension of street lights to Harijan Basthis.

3) The progress achieved by the Divisions in revenue collection are not satisfactory.

The Deputy Controller of Accounts and Accounts Officers are to be made personally responsible for pursuing revenue collection and reduction of stores inventory. In cases of slackness on the part of any ministerial staff, the Deputy Controller of Accounts may explain in writing to the respective Superintending Engineers, Electrical, for taking appropriate action.

I am directed to request you to take immediate action on the above observations and furnish a compliance report to this office at your earliest.

Yours faithfully,

Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B11/1892/87-88(BJ/G)

Dated: 19-7-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Disconnection of Bhagya Jyothi Installations.

Ref : Board Circulars of even No: Dated 29-7-87 &
26-11-87.

Instructions were issued in the above Board Circulars that Bhagya Jyothi Installations can be disconnected if the arrears due from them are very heavy. Instructions were also issued to allow such of those Bhagya Jyothi consumers who request for instalment facility to clear the arrears by allowing them instalments of not less than Rs.10/-per month and also not to cause un-necessary harassment by indiscriminate disconnection.

Now it has come to the notice of the Board that Bhagya Jyothi installations are being disconnected indiscriminately. Therefore the Board has reconsidered its earlier instructions and it is hereby instructed not to disconnect the Bhagya Jyothi installations for arrears. All those installations which have been disconnected may be reconnected immediately. A monthly statement of arrears of these installations may be sent to the FA & CAO by the Divisional Officers for any future course of action.

Addle. Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/6925/90-91

Dated : 24-7-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub :-Tariff to Poultry Farm.

In the 1990 Tariff Schedule Poultry Farms have been classified under LT-5 tariff schedule. Several of the Poultry Farm Owners had questioned this classification and had filed a writ appeal before the High Court of Karnataka on the ground that Poultry Farming is agriculture by nature. The Hon'ble High Court have dismissed their writ appeal and upheld the classification done. You may therefore bill these installations accordingly under tariff schedule LT-5. If there are any appeal cases pending before the local courts under your jurisdiction, they may be got vacated.

(J P. JAYAPRABHU)
Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No.KEB/B20/6891/91-92

Dated: 1-8-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Disconnection of installations for non-payment of monthly bills and arrears - Regarding.

Ref : Board Circular No.KEB/B20/5605/89-90 dt.18-5-91

Reference is invited to Board Circular cited above wherein instructions have been issued for prompt disconnection of installations in case of non-payment of monthly bills and arrears.

It has again come to the notice of the Board that timely action is not being taken as per Regulation 30.06 of KEB ESR 88 for disconnection of defaulting installations inspite of strict instructions from the Board. The field officers are not at all evincing interest in collecting Board's revenues resulting in huge accumulation of arrears. Non-collection of regular Bills and arrears has adversely affected the financial position of the Board and the accumulation of arrears due to non-payment of monthly bills should be discouraged strictly in future.

Therefore, it is hereby instructed to enforce rules of disconnection very strictly in case of non-payment of monthly bills as well as arrears in respect of all categories of private installations even though they are labour oriented. This is in partial modification to the instructions given in Board Circular No.B13 1430/90-91 dated 2-5-1991.

Further, it is instructed to discontinue instalment facilities to consumers in collection of Board dues other than security deposits.

As already instructed vide Circular under reference, Board guidelines may be followed in respect of State & Central Govt. installations, water supply & street light installations of CMS/TMC/Mandal Panchayats etc.

Any lapses observed in this regard on the part of officers/officials will be viewed seriously.

Addl. Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/6948/90-91/B

Dated : 1-8-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Transfer of installations from one consumer to another.

The conditions for transfer of an installation from one consumer to another person is dealt with under Regulation 38.01 and 38.02 of ESR. It is not specified regarding the officers who are empowered to effect transfer of installations.

In order to have uniformity and also to avoid confusion, the following officers of the Board are authorised to effect transfer of installations for the category of installation noted against them.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| i) All L.T. Installations : | Jurisdictional Assistant Executive Engineers, Elect., O&M Sub-division or the Competent Officer under financial powers. |
| ii) H.T. Installations : | Jurisdictional Executive Engineers, Elect., O&M Divisions or the Competent Officer under financial powers. |

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Gauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B10/2570/91-92

Dated : 16-8-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Issue of clear seven days notice to the consumers before effecting disconnection-Reg.

As per Regulations 30.06 of ESR-1988 the Board will have to serve on the consumer seven clear days notice for disconnection, if the payment is not received from the consumer within the due dates mentioned in the Regulation.

It is brought to the notice of the Board that many of the officers are not issuing this seven days notice to the consumer before disconnection, causing much agitation among consumer public. The Board is receiving representation from the consumers that their installations have been disconnected without issuing 7 days notice. Disconnecting the installations without issuing 7 days notice, for non payment of bills, within the prescribed period, violates section 24 of JE Act 1910.

It is therefore, strictly instructed to issue a seven clear days notice to the consumers before disconnection for non receipt of the bill amount within the prescribed period.

(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B10/6925/90-91

Dated : 13-8-91

NOTIFICATION

In modification to the Notification No. B10/6925/90-91 dated 5-9-1990 and as per the directions of the Government of Karnataka in exercise of their powers conferred under Section 78-A of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Board in exercise of powers conferred under Sections 49 and 79 (j) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, adopts the following Tariff for the Lift Irrigation Installations pertaining to Registered Lift Irrigation Societies and Lift Irrigation Schemes, by making suitable provision under LT-4 Tariff Schedule in L.T. Supply and HT-3 Tariff Schedule in H.T. Supply.

The revised Tariff rates will come into effect from the 1st Meter Reading date on or after 1-4-1991.

EXISTING

Tariff Schedule HT-3
(Irrigation & Agricultural
Farms)

Rate Schedule

REVISED

Tariff Schedule HT-3
(Irrigation & Agricultural
Farms L.I. Societies, L.I.
Schemes)

Tariff Schedule HT-3 (a)
(Irrigation & Agricultural
Farms)

Demand Charges : Nil

Energy Charges : 55 Paise per Unit subject to a minimum of Rs. 140/- per KVA per Annum.

NOTE-1 :

If the power charges paid during any calendar year falls short of annual minimum, the difference shall be paid by the consumer during the month of January of the subsequent year. (Calendar year is from 1st January to 31st December).

2. In the case of services released during a calendar year, the annual minimum charges shall be proportionate to the number of days of supply during the calendar year reckoned from the date of service.

3. A rebate of 2 paise per unit is allowed if capacitors are fixed for the installations.

Demand Charges : Nil

Energy Charges : 55 Paise per Unit subject to a minimum of Rs. 140/- per KVA per Annum.

NOTE-1 :

If the power charges paid during any calendar year fall short of annual minimum, the difference shall be paid by the consumer during the month of January of the subsequent year. (Calendar year is from 1st January to 31st December).

2. In the case of services released during a calendar year, the annual minimum charges shall be proportionate to the number of days of supply during the calendar year, reckoned from the date of service.

3. A rebate of 2 paise per unit is allowed if capacitors are fixed for the installations.

TARIFE SCHEDULE HT-3 (b)

(Lift Irrigation Schemes, registered under Co-operative Societies Act and Lift Irrigation Schemes of Government)

RATE SCHEDULE

i) Metered Supply :

Demand

Charges : Nil

Energy

Charges : 40 paise per Unit subject to a minimum of Rs. 240/- per HP per annum of connected load or part thereof.

ii) Flat Rate Traiff based on H.P.
Rs.250/-per HP per annum of connected load.

Note :

- The consumers of L.I. Societies/ Schemes under H.T. Power supply can exercise option to be billed on (i) Metered Supply ie., H.T-3(b) (i) or (ii) Flat Rate Tariff ie., HT-3 (b) (ii). Such option shall be exercised

within 30 days from the date of this Notification and the option once exercised is final and irrevocable.

2. In case of metered supply the power charges paid during any calendar year fall short of annual minimum, the difference shall be paid by the consumer during the month of January of the subsequent year. (Calendar year is from 1st January to 31st December).
3. In case of services released under both HT-3 (b) (i) and HT-3(b) (ii) during a calendar year, the annual minimum charges shall be proportionate to the number of days of supply during the calendar year, reckoned from the date of service.
4. The consumers under this category are exempted from Fuel Adjustment Charges.

TARIFF SCHEDULE LT-4

(Agriculture & Water Supply)

TARIFF SCHEDULE LT-4(a)

(Irrigation Pumpsets)

-AS EXISTING-

TARIFF SCHEDULE LT-4

(Agriculture & Water Supply)

TARIFF SCHEDULE LT-4(a)

(Irrigation Pumpsets)

AS EXISTING

TARIFF SCHEDULE LT-4(b)
 (Water Supply & Sewerage
 Pumping installations)
 -AS EXISTING-

TARIFF SCHEDULE LT-4(c)
 NIL

TARIFF SCHEDULE LT-4(b)
 (Water Supply & Sewerage
 pumping installations)
 AS EXISTING

TARIFE SCHEDULE LT-4(c)

(Applicable to Lift Irrigation
 Societies registered under Co-
 operative Societies Act and
 L.I. Schemes of Government)

RATE SCHEDULE

i) Metered Supply

Energy charges :

Installations	40 paise per
having	Unit Subject
sanctioned	to a mini-
load	mum
of 10 HP and	of Rs.60/per
above :	HP per
	annum.

ii) Flat Rate based on HP.:

Installations	Rs.250/-per
having sanc-	HP per
tioned	annum.
load of 10HP	
and above :	

Note :

1. Under both Tariffs of LT-4(c) (i) and LT-4(c) (ii) installations having sanctioned load of below 10 HP shall be billed under Tariff Schedule LT-4(a) (i) and LT-4(a) (ii) depending upon the load.
2. The consumers of L. I. Societies/ Schemes can exercise option to be billed either under Meter Supply ie., LT-4 (c) (i) or under Flat Rate Tariff ie., LT-4 (c) (ii). Such option shall be exercised within 30 days from the date of Notification and option once exercised is final and irrevocable.
3. The consumer is permitted to use the energ for lighting the purnphouse, well and the farm house upto a limit of 100 Watts per Pumpset.
4. The Water Pump for agricultural purposes may also be used by the consumer for his bonafide drinking purposes and for supplying water to animals, birds maintained by him in addition to agriculture.

5. Installations of below 10 HP will be billed on half yearly basis and those of 10 HP and above on quarterly basis.

By Order

(Md: ISMAIL)
Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

311/855/85-86/Vol. III

Dated : 20-8-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Fixing priority for servicing of
I. P. Sets.

Ref : Board Circular of even No.
dated 25-4-91

Please refer to the above Circular of the Board wherein guidelines were issued for fixing priority for servicing of I.P. Sets. It was instructed to prepare a roster of sanctioned estimates for

applicants falling under group E & F. Next roster was to be prepared after completing the previous roster. Now it is hereby instructed to prepare only two rosters of 20 estimates each at a time totalling to 40 estimates and display it on the Notice Board. After completing the works of about 30 estimates another two lists of 20 estimates each prepared as per roster should be displayed on the Notice Board. These instructions shall not apply to applicants belonging to SC/ST, SCP and 100 wells programme falling under group A & B, since they have to be serviced on topmost priority as and when they come.

Further, the following relaxation is made for servicing the I.P. sets in order to achieve the target during the year 1991-92 only.

- 1) I. P. Sets which can be serviced with extension of service main only can be serviced immediately without bringing it under roster.
- 2) In order to achieve the target whenever there is a short fall, the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, can relax works involving upto 5 poles, if found necessary, and service them as and when they come without bringing it under roster.
- 3) All sanctioned work orders pending to be operated as on 31-3-1991, shall be completed first, before taking up current year's works.

(Md. ISMAIL)
Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. B10/2150-A/84-85

30th August 1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Installation of Transformer by HT Consumers.

As per Regulation 8.10 of ESR 88, the capacity of any individual machinery/equipment installed/connected should not be more than the Contract Demand. This restriction on the capacity will also apply to the main transformer installed by the H. T Consumer at the point of supply. The Board while communicating power sanction to the prospective H. T. Consumers is including a clause specifying that the transformer capacity to be installed by the consumer should be equal to sanctioned Contract Demand or of next standard rating as per IS 2026 (Part-I) 1977.

However, it has come to the notice of the Board that some of the Divisional Officers and Zonal CEEs are not specifying such a clause while communicating power sanction. It is therefore strictly instructed to SPECIFICALLY MENTION THE CAPACITY OF THE MAIN STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER TO BE INSTALLED BY THE CONSUMER AT THE POINT OF SUPPLY limiting the capacity to sanctioned Contract Demand or next standard rating capacity as per IS 2026 (Part-I) 1977.

(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

- 1) B.O. No. KEB/B10/5015/85-86 date 6-4-88 delegating powers to Executive Engineers, O&M Divisions and Asst. Executive Engrs. (Elø). O&M Sub-divisions for collection of additional 3 MMD in instalments from General HT and LT consumers.
- 2) Board Secretariat Note dated 8-5-1991 regarding instalment facilities to pay additional 3 MMD to Sick Industries rehabilitated either by BIFR or other Govt. Financial Agencies or under process of rehabilitation.
- 3) Board Order No. KEB/B20/5267/87-88 dt. 4-6-1991.
- 4) Board Resolution No. BM 608/18208 dt. 16-8-1991.

Order No. KEB/B10/5015/85-86

Bangalore Dated 3-9-1991

Board is pleased to re-constitute the Sub-committee consisting of the following members to look into the grievances of Sick Industries with regard to payment of additional security deposit and to extend instalment facilities on case to case basis.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1) Chairman, KEB | Chairman of the Committee |
| 2) Commissioner and Secretary to Govt., Dept. of Energy. | Member |
| 3) Secretary to Chief Minister. | Member |
| 4) Finance Member, KEB | Member |
| 5) Technical Member, KEB | Member |

The Committee may meet as frequently as is necessary. The Zonal Chief Engineers of the Board are required to send necessary proposals to the Board in this regard to consider the request of such Sick Industries by the Sub-committee.

By Order
(Md. ISMAIL)
Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery' Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B11/2807/91-92

Dated ; 15-10-1991.

CIRCULAR

SUB : H. T. Installations-Reading Meters and issue of Spot Bills-Regarding.

As per Regulation 30.02 of Electricity Supply Regulations 1988, the Board will FURNISH to the Consumer EVERY MONTH or at such intervals as prescribed by the Board from time to time the

POWER SUPPLY BILLS for the actual or in its absence, the assessed demand and/or consumption either at the SPOT-OR BY POST. In other words, the Board will issue power supply bills to the consumer every month either at the SPOT OR BY POST.

The issuing of spot bill for L. T. installations is already in vogue in all the Sub-divisions. In respect of H. T. installations, the bills are prepared in the office after the Meters are read by the jurisdictional Officers and delivered to the consumers in person or by post. Where as in Bangalore O & M Circle, where large No. of H. T. installations are concentrated, the system of issuing spot bills for H. T. installations is already introduced. The jurisdictional Officers of the Sub-divisions along with the Asst. Accounts Officers/Senior Assistants are reading the meters on first and Second day of every month by issuing the spot bills to the H. T. consumers. This has been done in order to collect the energy charges in the immediate next month of the energy sold/to collect the bill amount during the same month in which the bill has been issued. From the consumers point of view also, the doubts raised by the consumers are clarified on the spot by enlightening the latest tariff and regulations of the Board which avoids unnecessary correspondences.

As this system has proved its worthiness and is working satisfactorily in Bangalore Circle, it has been decided to adopt the said system of reading the meters of H. T. installations on first/second day-of-every month and issuing of SPOT BILLS in all O & M Circles also with effect from 1st November 1991. As a preliminary work for implementation of this system, the jurisdictional Divisional Officers/Sub-divisional Officers shall have to make arrangements for pooling up Officers/Vehicles so as to take meter reading on first/second day of every month in future.

Further, the H.T. consumers will have to be informed the change in the meter reading dates as on the above dates and this may be done while taking the meter readings in November 1991.

Any clarification in the matter shall be obtained from the concerned Superintending Engineers/Zonal Chief Engineers and a compliance report in implementing the system should be sent to the Board through the Zonal Chief Engineers on or before 30th November 1991 without fail.

By Order,
(Md. ISMAIL)
Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. Regulation 46.09 (Sl. No. 2 & 3) of KEB ESR 88 regarding hearing of Second Appeals by the Board.
2. Board Secretariat Note dated 2-7-91 nominating Appellate Authority at Board level to hear second appeal cases.
3. Resolution No. IMC (T) 82/165 dated 27-7-91.
4. Board Secretariat Note dated 25-9-91 on the issue.
5. Resolution No. BM 609/18225 dated 5-10 1991.

Order No. KEB/B20/6247/90-91

Bangalore Dated 24-10-1991

Approval is hereby accorded to authorise full time Board Members including the Chairman to act jointly as Second Appellate Authority on behalf of the Board as per Regulation 46.09 (Sl. No. 2 & 3) of ESR 88.

In case of difference of opinion amongst Members of the Appellate Committee, such cases shall be referred to the full Board.

By Order

(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B11/B15/5668/91-92

Date : 11-11-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Unauthorised Supply of Electricity

The following Notification published in News papers is for your guidance and to take action as contained in the Notification. Seven days notice shall be served on the consumers who violate the provisions of the Notification and action taken accordingly after expiry of the notice period. Copy of the Notification is herein enclosed.

(MD. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

No : KEB/B11, B15/5668/91-92

Dated 9-11-1991

NOTIFICATION

It has come to the notice of the Board that many Hotels, Kalyana Mantapas and other buildings, who have availed permanent power supply on H.T. or on L.T. basis, are letting out a portion of their building and in some cases entire building temporarily for the purpose of sale of Garments, House-hold articles etc., and the electricity is supplied to such areas from their permanent connection.

It is also observed that in some of these buildings loose wires are drawn for providing additional illumination. This act, clearly violates the purpose for which permanent power supply was availed by them, and they are liable to be back-billed under Regulation 44.02 and 44.06 of ESR, 1988. For any violation found after this Notification, action will be taken against such consumers as per prevailing Rules. In case power supply is required for any purpose other than the purpose for which permanent power supply was availed, then a separate service under temporary supply shall be obtained by the consumers.

(MD. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B11/280/91-92

Dated : 3-12-1991.

The Chief Engineer, Electricity,
Bangalore Zone,
Karnataka Electricity Board,
K. R. Circle,
BANGALORE-560 001.

Sir,

SUB : Payment of Interest on ISD, ASD and MSD.

REF : Your letter No. CEE/BZ/CA/SPA/15593, dated 17-9-91

With reference to the above, I am directed to state that the matter has been examined in detail and to clarify that under Clause 'Application of the provision of the Act, the rules, the Supply Act and the Regulations mentioned in all the power supply agreements it is clearly stated that 'In all matters not herein Specifically provided for, the provision of the Act, the Rules, the Supply Act and the Regulations as amended from time to time shall apply'.

In other words, in cases where there is no specific provision in the Agreement in respect of any matters, the provisions made in the Act/Supply Rules and the Electricity Supply Regulations will prevail. As such the provision made in the ESR 1988 relating to payment of interest on the deposits from the date of service is

correct. Therefore, the claim of the consumer for payment of interest from the date of deposit is untenable as the payment of interest is from the date of commencement of Supply as agreement comes into effect from that date.

Yours faithfully,
(Md. ISMAIL)
Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B10/2596/91-92

Dated : 8-1-1992

CIRCULAR

Sub :- Back Billing in case of un-authorized additional loads of installations.

Ref :- No. CVO/F.23/4965 dt. 24.12.91 of Chief Vigilance Officer, K.E.B. Bangalore.

It has come to the notice of the Board that consumers are being issued bloated bills towards back billing charges for un-authorized, additional loads in their installations. On represen-

tations of the consumers, the concerned Sub-Divisional staff are reducing the bill amount after verification of the records. This leads to suspicion. It is hereby instructed that, in case, bills are to be issued for back billing charges for un-authorized additional loads, the entire records have to be verified before preferring back-billing charges.

In this connection, it is also instructed to see that any additional load sanctioned and serviced should be entered invariably in the concerned ledger accounts and the papers should be filed in the concerned R. R. Files. Any deviation will be viewed seriously and action will be taken for the lapses.

(MD. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary K E.B. t

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, PART-II,

SECTION (i) No. 25/6/91-D (SEB)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF POWER & NON-CONVENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES

(DEPARTMENT OF POWER)

New Delhi, the 9th December, 1991

NOTIFICATION

S. O. In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Sub-rule (1) of Rule 45 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, the Central Government hereby exempts all the Electrical installation works in the all India Radio and Doordarshan of the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting from the requirement of Sub-rule (1) of the said rule, subject to the condition that the said all India Radio and Doordarshan of Ministry of Information and Broadcasting shall.

- a) Comply with the general safety precautions specified in the said rules; and
- b) Execute the said installation works under the supervision of a person possessing at least a degree or diploma in Electrical Engineering of a recognised university or institution.

Sd/- (K. R. BHAGWAN)

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

File No. 25 (6)/90-D (SEB)

To

The Manager,

Government of India Press, Mayapuri, New Delhi

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B11/2125/86-87

Dated : 30-1-1992

CIRCULAR

Sub : Releasing of energy meters from the installations in service.

Ref : Board Circular of even No. dated 12-3-87

It is hereby directed that the faulty meters from the L T. Power and Commercial Installations have to be released only in the presence of the Assistant Executive Engineer, Elecl./Asst. Engineer Elecl., of M.T. Division. In case of the H.T. Installations, the faulty energy meters or faulty demand meters should be released only in the presence of the Asst. Executive Engineer, Elecl./ Asst. Engineer, Elecl., of R.T. Division.

For the energy meters which are sealed by the Vigilance/ Technical Audit Cell staff by Plastic Seal or any special seal, in addition, the presence of Vigilance/Technical Audit Cell staff is necessary.

All the O&M Executive Engineers, Elecl., and O&M Asst. Executive Engineers, Elecl. should strictly follow these instructions. Any deviation from the above procedure should be severely dealt with.

(Md. ISMAIL)
Additional Secretary, K.E B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. B10/5015/85-86

Date: 3/11-2-1992

CIRCULAR

Sub : Collection of Addl. Security Deposit (3 MMD)
Regarding.

Your attention is invited to the Board Circular of even No. dated 29-5-91 wherein it was instructed to collect the entire amount of Additional 3 M.M D. pertaining to the period 1990 on or before 31-5-91 by enforcing rules of disconnection. Instructions were also issued to exempt the cases of Sick Industries considered for Rehabilitation by the Government, water supply and State Government installations which will be dealt at Board level. Further, while reviewing the progress of collection of Addl. 3 MMD, the S.E.Es. of O&M Circles have also been requested vide Board Circular of even No. dated 8-7-91 to ensure cent per cent collection of Addl. 3 MMD on or before 31-8-91 and send a compliance report on or before 10-9-91.

On review of various progress reports on collection of Addl. 3 MMD, received from the Divisions/Circles, it is regretted to note that the Addl. 3 MMD due and claimed during the year 1991 has not been collected so far. This shows that the field officers are not evincing personal interest in implementing the Board's instructions in collection of required deposit from the consumers.

In this connection it is instructed once again that the arrears of Addl. 3MMD pertaining to the year 1990 in respect of all category of installations except Sick Industries considered by the State Government, State/Govt. installations and water supply installations pertaining to the period 1990, should be collected on or before 10-3-1992 by enforcing rules of disconnection. The compliance report in this regard is to be submitted to the Board on or before 20th March 1992. In case, where collection is not done on account of court cases/instalment granted by the Board, they may be specifically mentioned in the compliance report. All the stays issued earlier regarding the enforcement of disconnection are hereby withdrawn and you are authorised to enforce disconnection after serving 7 days notices.

(MD. ISMAIL)

Addl. Secretary, K.E.B.

ಭಾಗ ೩ - ಸೆಕ್ಷನ್ ೩

ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಪ್ರಜಾಧಿಕಾರ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಗಳು

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Notification No. KEB/B11/B10/6948/90-91 dated 16-1-1992

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 49 and 79(i) of Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, (Act No. LIV of 1948), the Karnataka Electricity Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations 1988.

I. Title and commencement :

- a) These Regulations may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1992.
- b) This will come into force with immediate effect.

II. Amendments to the following Supply Regulations

Sl. No.	Regln. No.	As Existing	As Amended
1	2	3	4
1.	2.33	NIL	"Authorised Officer" shall mean all the jurisdictional Engineers of the Board and such other officers authorised by the Board from time to time.
2.	4.05	The prospective consumer shall comply with the following requirements within a period of six months from the date of communication of power sanction.	The prospective consumer shall comply with the following requirements within a period of three months from the date of communication of power sanction, except in the case of I.P. Sets whose validity of power sanction will be regulated in accordance with Regulation No. 6.07

- a)
- b)
- c)
- d)
- e)
- f)
- g)

As existing

- a)
- b)
- c)
- d)
- e)
- f)
- g)

As existing

3.

4.06 In case the above requirements are not complied with within six months from the date of communication, the sanction of power, as well as, Registration will stand cancelled. The Registration fee paid will stand forfeited.

In case the above requirements are not complied with within three months from the date of communication of power sanction, the sanction of power, as well as the Registration will stand cancelled. The Registration fee paid will stand forfeited. However, if the consumer requests for renewal of power sanction before expiry date, the same shall be renewed not more than once for a period not exceeding three months subject to technical feasibility and payment of re-registration charges.

1

2

3

4

4. 4.08 b) Independent starters shall be provided with necessary protective devices for motors as below :

Upto 3 HP	Direct line starter
Upto 30 HP & inclusive.	Star-Delta starter
Above 30 HP	Auto Transformer Starter for wound rotor motors Rotor-Resistance Starter.

Note : The Zonal CE's are empowered to relax the above provisions in special case.

Independent starters shall be provided with necessary protective devices for motors as noted below :

Upto 3 HP	Direct On line starter
Upto 30 HP & inclusive.	Star-Delta starter/Auto Transformer starter.
Above 30 HP	
i) Squirrel cage motors :	Auto Transformer starter.
ii) Wound rotor motors :	Rotor Resistance Starters.

Note : The Chief Engineer Electricity GE is empowered to relax the above provisions in special cases.

5. 4.09 a) The LT consumer shall provide linked quick break main switch with fuses or current limiter or circuit breaker as prescribed by the Board which must be erected within one metre of the Board's Meter Board or in such other position as shall be approved by the Board.

No fuses shall be provided on the neutral conductor.

6. 4.09 b) Appropriate type of starters provided with over current and no volt devices shall be provided for motors as below :

Upto 3 HP Direct on line
 Upto 30 HP & Star-Delta
 including Starters

The LT consumer shall provide linked quick break main switch with fuses to be current limit, or circuit breaker as prescribed by the Boards which must be erected within one metre of the Board's Meter Board or in such other position as shall be approved by the Board.

No fuses shall be provided on the neutral conductor.

Independent starters provided with over current and no volt devices shall be provided for motors as below :

Upto 3 HP Direct on line starter
 Upto 30 HP & Star-Delta Starter/Auto
 inclusive. Transformer starter

1

2

3

4

Above 30 HP Auto Transfor-
Wound Rotor mer starter
Motors Resistance
type Starters

Above 30 HP :

- i) Squirrel cage Auto Transformer Starter.
- ii) Wound Rotor Rotor Resistance Starter motors

Note : As existing.

Note : As existing.

7. 4.17 If the consumer wishes to have power supply by means of underground cable at any place other than the places specified under clause 4.15 the consumer has to bear the entire cost of service line. The rectification of any faults in the service line subsequent to servicing of the installation, shall be got done by the consumer at his cost.

If the consumer wishes to have power supply by means of underground cable at any place other than the places specified under clause 4.15 the consumer has to bear the entire cost of service line. The rectification of any faults in the service line subsequent to servicing of the installation, shall be got done by the consumer at his cost.

The released materials, if any, on account of rectification of faults in the service line are permitted to be taken over by the consumer

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

8. 5.01 *Note* : Power sanction to the non-commercial lighting installation is limited to 1 KW.

9. 8.10 Within a period of six months from the date of power sanction the prospective consumer shall also submit the contractor's completion-com-test report along with a list in duplicate, showing details of machinery, make, capacity and lay-out plan of his premises within which he intends to use the power. Capacity of any individual machinery, equipment installed/connected shall not be more than the Contract Demand.

Note : Power sanction to the domestic lighting installations is limited to 1 KW.

Within a period of three months from the date of power sanction, the prospective consumer shall also submit the contractor's completion-cum-test report along with a list, in duplicate, showing the details of machinery make, capacity and the layout plan of the premises within which he intends to use the power. The capacity of any individual machinery/equipment or the motor connected to such machinery/equipment shall not be more than the Contract Demand. This condition shall also apply to the main transformer installed by the consumer at the point of supply.

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|--|---|
| 10. | 8.11 | In case the above requirements are not complied within six months from the date of sanction of power, the sanction of power stands cancelled. However, the Board may extend the validity period at its discretion. | In case the above requirements are not complied with within three months from the date of sanction of power, the sanction of power stands cancelled. However, the Board may extend the validity period at its discretion. |
| 11. | 9.03
<i>Note-3</i> | This Regulations shall not apply in case of commercial complexes requiring less than 10 connections or multistoreyed building having load of 25 KW and less. | This Regulation shall not apply in case of commercial complex(es) requiring less than 10 connections or multi-storeyed building having specified load of 25 KW and less. |
| 12. | 9.05 | If the consumer desires to avail LT power supply the same will be arranged, subject to payment of Rs. 750 per KW | 9.05(a) If the consumer desires to avail LT power supply for multi-storeyed building/commercial complexes which is built within the jurisdiction of City Municipal |

1

2

3

4

or part thereof of the specified load in excess of 75 KW as Service Charges.

In case of new construction the amount to be paid shall be on the basis of specified load for the entire premiss as per the sanctioned plan. Where the consumer wishes to take up construction in stages he will be permitted to pay the service charges for the portion which is to be constructed immediately subject to the condition that the consumer gives an undertaking to the Board that he will pay the service charges for the balance portion of the building that

Corporation the same will be arranged subject to payment of Rs. 750 per KW or part there of the specified load in excess of 75 KW as Service Charges-

In case of new constructions the amount to be paid shall be on the basis of specified load for the entire premises as per the sanctioned plan. Where the consumer wishes to take up construction in stages he will be permitted to pay the service charges for the portion which is to be constructed immediately subject to the condition that the consumer gives an undertaking to the Board that he will pay the service charges for the balance portion of the building that would be constructed later at the time of applying for power supply for such portion of the building.

1

2

3

4

would be constructed later at the time of applying for power supply for such portion of the building.

In such cases the consumer has to bear the entire cost of alteration to the service lines, if any, in arranging power supply to the multi-storeyed building(s) or commercial complex(es).

In such cases the consumer has to bear the entire cost of alterations to the service line, if any, in arranging power supply to the multi-storeyed building(s) or commercial complex(es).

9.05 (b) In respect of multi-storeyed building (s) / commercial complex (es) built in places other than these mentioned in 9 05 (a), if the consumer desires to avail LT supply, the power supply will be arranged under LT subject to payment of Rs. 750 per KW or part there of the requisitioned load in excess of

1.	2	3	4
----	---	---	---

.75 KW as service charges and also should agree to abide by other clauses of Regulation No. 9.00..

13 10.09

NIL

If the promoters of the newly formed Lay-outs like Housing Co-operative Societies, BDA, Urban Development Authority, Corporation, Statutory Bodies etc., come forward to execute the work of extending distribution lines, including 11 KV lines, erection of distribution transformers and laying LT lines, themselves in their newly formed Lay-outs, such a request may be considered by the Zonal Chief Engineers Electy. subject to the conditions that

- a) The works are carried out through a Licenced Electrical Contractor holding a valid Class-I-Licence as per the estimate prepared by the Board.

1

2

3

4

- b) Supervision charges shall be collected at 20% on the cost of estimate.
- c) The materials used shall conform to Board's specifications wherever necessary.
- d) The Transformer used shall be of reputed company make preferably from the same manufacturer from which the Board normally purchases.
- e) Manufacturers test report for the transformers installed shall be obtained and approved by the Zonal Chief Engineers.
- f) After completion of works, the entire distribution lines along with transformer shall be taken over by the Board. The ownership of lines and other equipments lies with the Board.

15. 16.01 In a L.T. installation, should the consumer, at any time after the supply of energy has been commenced, desires to increase the number of capacity of lights, fans, motors etc., on his premises or in anyway to alter the position of his wiring therein notice thereof shall be sent in writing to the Board whose representatives will call and inspect the alteration and if necessary, change the meters and fuses,

(b) In the case of Multi Storeyed Building Complex temporary power supply availed for construction purposes should not be extended for permanent use either for residential or commercial purposes.

In a L.T. installation, should the consumer, at any time after the supply of energy has commenced, desires to increase the number or capacity of lights, fans, motors etc., on his premises or in anyway to alter the position of his wiring therein, notice thereof shall be sent in writing to the Board whose representatives will call and inspect the alterations and if necessary, change the meters and fuses, and alter the service line at the cost of the consumer. Failure to give notice to the Board shall render the installation liable for disconnection. Also, the contractor's completion-cum-test report shall

1

2

3

4

and alter the service line at the cost of the consumer. Failure to give notice to the Board shall render the installator liable for disconnection. Also, a test report signed by the Contractor shall be submitted by the consumer.

be furnished with wiring diagram by the consumer.

16. 18.00 Balance of Load :

Balancing of Loads :

17. 23.01 It shall be responsibility of the HT consumer to determine the capacity of the power factor correction apparatus in consultation with the manufacturers / suppliers of the equipments.

It shall be the responsibility of the HT consumer to determine the capacity of the power factor correction apparatus in consultation with the manufacturers / suppliers of the equipments.

a) The consumer shall maintain an average power factor of not less than 0.85.

a) The consumer shall maintain an average power factor of not less than 0.85. In case this is not maintained, surcharge

In case this is not maintained, surcharge shall be payable as prescribed from time to time.

- b) It shall be the responsibility of the HT consumer to determine the rating of the power factor correction apparatus in consultation with the manufacturers / suppliers of the equipments.
- c) The Board may also prescribe bonus if a higher power factor is maintained by the consumer.
- d) The average power factor is the ratio of KWH to the KVAh consumed during the billing month/period.

shall be payable as prescribed from time to time.

- b) The Board may also prescribe bonus if a higher power factor is maintained by the consumer.
- c) The average power factor is the ratio of KWh to the KVAh consumed during the billing month / period.

1

2

3

4

18. 26.01 No installation other than that exempted shall be serviced without a meter.

Note :

- 1) The consumer may also instal his own check meters at his option.
- 2) The consumers of commercial and industrial installations shall provide cover of approved type to facilitate affixing additional seals.

26:01 a) No installation other than that exempted shall be serviced without a meter.

Note : The consumer may also instal his own check meters at his option

The consumers of commercial and Industrial installations shall provide cover of approved type to facilitate affixing additional seals.

- c) Whenever C.T's are to be used for Metering purposes, 'Tamper proof Boxes' of approved design by KEB shall be provided by the consumer.

1

2

3

4

18a) 29.01 Board will conduct periodical inspection/tests to check the working/correctness of meter. If the meter is found to be faulty it would be replaced at the earliest.

Board will conduct periodical inspection/test to check the working/correctness of meter. If the meter is found to be faulty, it would be either replaced or rectified at the earliest.

19. 29.02 If the meter is found not recording (for any reasons other than tampering) the consumer will be billed for a period of not more than six billing months preceeding the date of inspection/testing on the basis of average energy consumption of the immediately preceeding three billing months when the meter was recording properly, plus demand/fixed charges.

If the meter is found not recording (for any reasons other than tampering) the consumer will be billed for a period of not more than six billing months preceeding the date of inspection/testing on the basis of average energy consumption of the immediately preceeding three billing months when the meter was recording properly, plus demand/fixed charges.

Notwithstanding where it is established that the meter is out of order only for a few days in a billing month, the consumption for such period shall be computed on pro-rata basis of the consumption recorded, for the remaining No. of days in the billing month.

Also, where the recorded consumption is not available fully for three preceding billing months the available consumption of such lesser period shall be deemed sufficient for computing the consumption, provided consumption of at least one full billing month is clearly established.

Notwithstanding where it is established that the meter is out of order only for a few days in a billing month, the consumption for such period shall be computed on pro-rata basis of the consumption recorded, for the remaining No. of days in the billing month.

Also where the recorded consumption is not available fully for three preceding billing months the available consumption of such lesser period shall be deemed sufficient for computing the consumption, provided consumption of at least one full billing month is clearly established.

1

2

3

4

Notwithstanding anything specified in this condition, the quantity of electricity supplied shall be assessed by the Board on the basis of production figures of usage of electricity or on such other basis as the Board may deem proper.

Notwithstanding anything specified in this condition, the quantity of electricity supplied shall be assessed by the Board on the basis of production figures of usage of electricity or on such other basis as the Board may deem proper.

In case the Maximum Demand meter of an installation is found to be faulty or not recording properly or not recording, the Maximum Demand shall be billed on the basis of the highest demand recorded immediately preceding three billing months during which period MD Meter was recording correctly or 75% of contract demand whichever is higher. Where, however, the demand entitlement has been got reduced by the consumer, the billing demand shall be restricted to Demand Entitlement.

1	2	3	4
---	---	---	---

29. 29.03 (a) **H. T. Supply—**

(ii) *All other installations:*
 Demand Charges on 75% of contract Demand plus Energy charges based on 100% energy entitlement for similar installations.

(i) *All other installations:*
 Demand Charges on 75% of Contract Demand plus Energy Charges based on 100 Units per KVA per shift per month.

21. 29.04

NIL

In the event of meter going out of order on the very date on which it is installed and serviced or on any other day before the first meter reading date after the installation is serviced the demand shall be computed as per Table under Regulation 29.03, subject to the condition that the consumption for that period being subsequently regulated taking into account the average of twelve months' consumption after a working meter is installed.

1

2

3

4

22. 30.02 The Board will furnish to the consumer every month or at such interval, as prescribed by the Board from time to time the power supply bills for the actual or in its absence, the assessed demand and/or consumption, either at the spot or by post. The amount of the bill will be rounded off to the nearest multiple of 10 Paise.

Note : (1) As existing.
(2) As existing

23. 30.05 In case of belated payment, simple interest will be levied at the rate of 2% per month or part thereof from the expiry

The Board will furnish to the consumer every month or at such interval, as prescribed by the Board from time to time the power supply bills for the actual or in its absence, the assessed demand and/or consumption either at the spot or by post. The billed amount shall be rounded off to the nearest Rupee i.e., the bill amount of 50 Paise and above shall be rounded off to the next Rupee and amount less than 50 Paise ignored.

Note :— 1) As existing.
2) As existing.

30.05. Levy of interest :

In case of any belated payment, simple interest will be lived at the rate of 2% per month or part thereof from the expiry of due date, subject to a minimum of Rs. 1

1	2	3	4
		of due date as per clause 30.03 subject to a minimum of Re. 1 for L.T. installation and Rs. 100 for HT installations.	1 for L.T. installation and Rs. 100 for H.T. installations
24	30.08	Adjustment of Erroneous Bills : a) If at any time during verification of the consumer's ledger account any erroneous claims are noticed, the consumer is liable to pay the difference, in case the revised claims are more than the claims already made. In case the revised claims are less than the claims already made, the difference will be credited to the consumers account under intimation to him.	Adjustment of Erroneous Bills : a) If at any time during verification of consumers account any erroneous claims are noticed, the consumer is liable to pay the difference, in case the revised claims are more than the claims already made. In case the revised claims are less than the claims already made, the difference will be credited to the consumers' account under intimation to him, in accordance with the powers vested with the various Officers of the Board as per Manual of Financial Powers.

1

2

3

4

25. 31.04 **Meter Security Deposit (MSD)**

Consumers of installations other than non-commercial lighting non-comml. combined lighting and heating and comml. lighting installations with a sanctioned load of 1 KW or less, shall pay security towards the metering equipment as per the table given below :

Type of Service	MSD Payable
	Rs.
a) Single Phase LT	200
b) Three Phase LT	500
c) Three Phase LT with CTs	1,600
d) HT 13200 V and below	13,000
e) 33 KV	24,000
f) 66 KV	55,000
g) 110 KV	1,25,000
h) 220 KV	2,15,000

Meter Security Deposit (MSD)

Meter Security Deposit is payable towards the metering equipment at the rates prescribed by the Board from time to time by consumers of all installations except

- a) All consumers of non-comml. lighting
- b) All consumers of non-comml. combined lighting and heating.
- c) Consumers of commercial lighting installations whose sanctioned load is 1 KW and less.

1

2

3

4

26. 33.01 Agreement for power Supply shall be in triplicate for HT installations and in duplicate for LT installations. The original shall be on a stamped paper of **Rs. 10**. The original and copies shall be duly signed by the consumer and the Board.

In case of HT installations, the original will be in safe custody in the Division office, the duplicate will be in the R.R. file of the installation and the triplicate will be handed over to the consumer. In case of L.T installations, the original will be in the R.R. file and the duplicate will be handed over to the consumer.

Agreement for power supply shall be in triplicate for HT installations and in duplicate for LT installations. The original shall be on a stamped paper of appropriate value. The original and copies shall be duly signed by the consumer and the Board.

Deleted

1

2

3

4

In case of HT installations, the original will be in safe custody in the Division office, the duplicate will be in the R.R. file of the installation and the triplicate will be handed over to the consumer. In case of LT installations, the original will be in the R.R. file and the duplicate will be handed over to the consumer.

In case of HT installations, the original will be in safe custody in the Division office the duplicate will be in the R.R. file of the installation and the triplicate will be handed over to the consumer and his acknowledgment obtained in the test report.

Deleted

In case of HT installations, the original will be in safe custody in the Division office, the duplicate will be in the R.R. file of the installation and the triplicate will be handed over to the consumer and his acknowledgment obtained in the test report. In case of LT installations, the original will be in the R. R. file and the duplicate will be handed over to the consumer and his acknowledgment obtained in the test report.

1

2

3

4

In case of LT installations, the original will be in the R.R file and the duplicate will be handed over to the consumer and his acknowledgement obtained in the test report

27. 33.03 The initial agreement period of the power supply agreement shall be as noted below:
All LT installations 2 years
All HT installations 5 years

The initial agreement period of the power supply agreement shall be as noted below :

All LT installations 2 years
All HT installations 5 years
All installations attracting Line Minimum charges 7 years

28. 44.03 b) If the consumer persists to draw excess demand as above for a continuous period of three months, the installation is liable for disconnection up

For the excess demand drawn in any month the installation shall be liable for disconnection for a period as noted hereunder, besides payment of deterrent charges as per Regulation.

1

2

3

4

to a period of one month, on each such occasion.

44.03 (a):

Above 3% upto and including 10% excess demand drawn over the permitted demand or Contract Demand.

ONE WEEK

above 10% excess demand drawn over the permitted demand or Contract Demand

ONE MONTH

142

29. : 44.07 Table for estimating the electricity dishonestly abstracted, used, wasted or diverted under sub-clause (a) above.

44.07 TABLE for estimating the electricity dishonestly/abstracted, used, wasted or diverted under sub-clause (a) above.

Type of installation

Units

Type of installation

Units

1

2

3

4

L.T. Installations Units per month per KW of connected load as found during inspection or the sanctioned load, whichever is

A) L.T. Installations Units per month per KW of connected load as found during inspection or the sanctioned load,

higher.

whichever is higher.

- i) Non-commercial Lighting. 90 Units
- ii) Non-commercial combined lighting, heating & power. 120 Units
- iii) Commercial lighting/ heating/ power. 240 Units

- i) Non-commercial Lighting. 90 Units
- ii) Non-commercial Combined lighting, heating & power 120 Units
- iii) Commercial lighting/ heating/power. 240 Units

1

2

3

4

iv) I.P. Sets :

- a) Open Wells 180 Units
- b) River, Channel stream, nalla or bore-well, 360 Units

- v) Industrial & other LT Installations. 150 Units not covered under i) to iv) above.

H. T. Installations :

Maximum Demand on the basis of the actual highest Maximum Demand recorded during any of the previous 24 (Twenty four) billing months. immedia-

iv) .I.P. Sets :

- a) Open Wells 180 Units
- b) River, channel, stream, nalla or bore-well, 360 Unitts

- v) Industrial & other LT Installations 150 Units per shift not covered under i) to iv) above.

(B) H. T. Installations:

Maximum Demand on the basis of the actual highest Maximum Demand record d during any of the previous 24 billing months immediately preceding the date of inspection or the Contract Demand, whichever is higher,

144

1

2

3

4

tely preceding the date of inspection or the contract demand whichever is higher and energy at 140 units per KVA of the maximum demand so assessed, per shift.

Note :

The above table is applicable when there is no recording in the meter during the relevant period.

if there is any recording in the meter during relevant period, the recorded quantum shall be deducted from the estimated quantum as per the table and such difference shall be the electricity dishonestly ab-

plus Energy at 140 Units per KVA of Maximum Demand so assessed per shift.

Note : **Applicable to both HT/LT.**

1. The above table is applicable when there is no recording in the meter during the relevant period.

If there is any recording in the meter during the relevant period, the recorded quantum shall be deducted from the estimated quantum as per the table and such difference shall be the electricity dishonestly abstracted, used, wasted or diverted.

1

2

3

4

abstracted, used, wasted or
diverted.

2 In case of I. P. Sets, the back billing charges at three times the highest energy rate prescribed for the metered category of I. P. Sets shall be levied for a period of six months or for such other period as may be deemed justified in the circumstances of any given case, in case of theft of power either by direct hooking or fresh connection, serviced without sanction or for installing higher Horse Power Moter.

146

30. 47.01 **Supervision Charges :**

a) LT overhead
service lines :

47.01 **Supervision Charges :**

a) *LT overhead service lines :*

*First Second
installation & subsequent
to be installation to
serviced be serviced*

1	2	3	4
	i) Bhagyajyothi	Nil	i) Bhagyajyothi Nil
	ii) Other single phase installations.	Rs. 50 per installation	ii) Other single Phase installation Nil
	iii) Three Phase installations per installation	Rs. 100	iii) Three phase installations. Nil
b)	LT underground service lines :		b) <i>LT Underground service lines :</i>
	i) Single phase installations. per installation	Rs. 100	i) Single phase Installations. Rs. 100 per installation
	ii) Three phase installations. per installation	Rs. 150	ii) Three phase installations. Rs. 50 per installation
			Rs. 25 per installation.
			Rs. 50 per installation.
			Rs. 25 per installation.
			Rs. 50 per installation.

1

2

3

4

Note :

In respect of both (a) & (b) if there are more than one installation to be serviced on the same service lines, the supervision charges for the second and subsequent installations shall be 50% of the charges as indicated above under item No. (a) (ii) & (iii).

31. 47.03 **Testing of Meters :**

For testing of meters at the instance of the consumer.

- a) Non-commercial lighting/Non commercial combined lighting & heating/ Rs. 25

Note :

if the applications are received for second and subsequent installations along with application for the first installation, then supervision charges will have to be collected as indicated above.

47.03 **Testing of Meters :**

For testing of meter (either belonging to the Board or to the consumer) at the request of the consumer.

- a) Non-commercial lighting / Non-commercial combined lighting & Rs. 25 heating / commercial lighting installations.

1

2

4

commercial light-
ing installations.

b) Any other insta-
llations Rs. 100

c) HT installations Rs. 250

b) Any other LT installations Rs. 100

c) HT installations Rs. 250

Karnataka Electricity Board

Amendments to Agreement consequent to amendment to Electricity Supply Regulations 1988

Sl. No.	Type of Agreement & Clause No.	As Existing	As Amended
1	2	3	4

1 Agreement for Payment Power Supply at High tension

7 PERIOD OF AGREEMENT

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Rules, the Supply Act and the Regulations, the supply under this agreement is valid initially for a period of five years from the date of commencement of supply and

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Rules, the Supply Act and the Regulations, the supply under this agreement is valid initially for a period of five years from the date of commencement of supply and stands renewed from

1

2

3

4

stands renewed from year to year thereafter until terminated by either of the parties.

year to year thereafter until terminated by either of the parties, However, the initial period of agreement shall be raised to seven years if the power supply is arranged on line minimum basis.

2 Agreement for Permanent Power Supply to Non-commercial Lighting / Non - Commercial Combined Lighting, Heating and Power/ Commercial Lighting Installations

4 PERIOD OF AGREEMENT

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Rules, the Supply Act and the Regulations, the supply under this agreement is valid initially for a period

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Rules, the Supply Act and the Regulations, the supply under this agreement is valid initially for a period of two years

1

2

3

4

of two years from the date of commencement of supply and stands renewed from year to year thereafter until terminated by either of the parties,

from the date of commencement of supply and stands renewed from year to year thereafter until terminated by either of the parties, However, the initial period of the agreement shall be raised to seven years if the power supply is arranged on line minimum basis.

3 Agreement for Permanent Power Supply to Low tension Industrial Commercial (Excepting Commercial Lighting) Irrigation Pump and other Installations

6 PERIOD OF AGREEMENT

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Rules, the Supply Act and the Regulations, the supply under this agreement

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Rules, the Supply Act and the Regulations, the supply under this agreement is valid initially for

1

2

3

4

is valid initially for a period of two years from the date of commencement of supply and stands renewed from year to year thereafter until terminated by either of the parties.

a period of two years from the date of commencement of supply and stands renewed from year to year thereafter until terminated by either of the parties. However, the initial period of the agreement shall be raised to seven years if the power supply is arranged on line minimum basis.

4 Agreement for a power Supply at Low tension on Temporary Basis

NET ESTIMATE AMOUNT

Charges payable by the Applicant

NET ESTIMATE AMOUNT :

The net amount of the Estimate for arranging power supply including the percentage for stock incidentals and

The service charges, fees towards Electrical Inspectorate charges and any other charges prescribed from time to time as per Electricity

1

2

3

4

depreciation charges shall be paid in advance by the consumer to the supplier.

Supply Regulations shall be paid in advance by the consumer to the Supplier.

**PAYMENT OF EXCESS
OUTLAY :**

Deleted

In the event of any excess outlay to be incurred during the course of execution of the work of arranging power supply the consumer shall pay to the Supplier such excess amount as is necessary to complete the work, immediately on demand. In default of which, the supplier shall not be responsible for the completion of the work or for any loss or damage thereby caused to the consumer.

1

2

3

4

5 Agreement for Power Supply at High Tension on Temporary Basis

NET ESTIMATE AMOUNT
The net amount of the estimate for arranging power supply including the percentage for stock incidental and depreciation charges shall be paid in advance by the consumer to the supplier.

Charges payable by the Applicant
The Service charges, fees towards Electrical Inspectorate charges and any other charges prescribed from time to time as per Electricity Supply Regulations shall be paid in advance by the consumer to the Supplier.

PAYMENT OF EXCESS OUTLAY :

In the event of any excess outlay to be incurred during the course of execution of the work of arranging power supply, the consumer shall pay to the supplier such excess amount as is necessary to complete the work, immedi-

Deleted

1

2

3

4

ately on demand. In default of which, the supplier shall not be responsible for the completion of the work or for any loss or damage there by caused to the consumer.

By Order

• (Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

156

ಭಾಗ ೩-ಸೆಕ್ಷನ್ ೩

ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಪ್ರಜಾಧಿಕಾರ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಗಳು

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

BOARD SECRETARIAT, CAUVERY BHAVAN, BANGALORE-560 009

Notitiation Dated 5th March 1992

No : KEB/B11/B10/6948/90-91 In exercise of the Powers conferred by Section 49 and 79(j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, (Act No. LIV of 1948) the Karnataka Electricity Board hereby makes the following Regulations further to amend the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations 1988.

I TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT :

a) These Regulations may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1992.

b) This will come into force with immediate effect.

II AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS 2.02 and 44.07 (c)

The existing Regulations 2.02 and 44 07 (c) will stand amended as follows.

Sl. No.	Regulation No.	As Existing	As Amended
1	2.02	<p>'BOARD' shall mean the Karnataka Electricity Board constituted under Section 5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948.</p> <p>However where the context so provides, it shall include the authorised officers of the Board.</p>	<p>'BOARD' shall mean the Karnataka Electricity Board constituted under Section 5 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948,</p> <p>Note : 'BOARD' shall also mean include the authorised officers of the Board.</p>
2	44.07 (c)	<p>Where any consumer or his Agent or servant etc., is/was found committing any of the offence mentioned above, Board reserves the right to disconnect the installation forthwith and without notice.</p>	<p>Where any consumer or his agent or servant etc., is/was found committing any of the offence mentioned above. <u>Board/Authorised Officers of the Board</u> reserve the right to disconnect the installation forthwith and without notice.</p>

1

2

3

4

However, the supply may be restored at the discretion of the Board if the consumer pays the deterrent charges demanded and/or takes such other action as may be directed to by the Board.

However, the supply may be restored at the discretion of the Board if the consumer pays the deterrent charges demanded and/or takes such other action as may be directed by the Board.

By Order

Md. ISMAIL
Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Borad

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009
Dated : 13-2-1992

No. KEB/B11/B10/6948/90-91

Encl : Amendments to ESR 88

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., O&M Divns., KEB
All the Asst. Exe. Engrs. Elecl., O&M Sub-divns., K.E.B.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : KEB ESR 1988 - Amendments published
in the Official Gazette on 16-1-1992.

Inviting your reference to the above, I am directed to enclose herewith the copy of the Amendments to K.E.B. ESR 1988 which has come into effect from 16-1-1992 ie., the date of its publication in the Official Gazette. Some of the amendments are also made to the Agreement to be executed by the Prospective Consumers for availing power supply on H.T./LT. and also on L.T. for temporary basis. You are requested to go through these Amendments and implement them with immediate effect.

If you find any difficulty in implementing any of the Amendments, the same may please be brought to the notice of the CEE (General) through your Zonal CEE's for issue of necessary clarifications from his end.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B13/2843/89-90

Dated : 22-4-91

CIRCULAR

Sub :-Furnishing technical feasibility
report for Single Window Agency.

Hitherto the technical feasibility reports to the District Level Single Window Agency are being furnished by the concerned O&M Divisions. Also the technical feasibility reports for State level Single Window Agency and High Power Committee are being furnished by the Chief Engineer, Elec. (G).

Now in order to keep track of different stages of arranging power supply after communicating power sanction, the following procedures have to be followed with immediate effect.

1. The technical feasibility reports to the concerned district level Single Window Agency has to be furnished by the Zonal Chief Engineers Elec.
2. The technical feasibility report to the State level Single Window Agency and High Power Committee will be furnished from the Board Office.

The technical feasibility reports shall be furnished by the concerned Divisional Officers to the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elec., The Zonal Chief Engineers, Elec., shall process the same and furnish to the concerned District level Single Window

Agency under intimation to concerned Division Office. The power sanctions to the applications cleared by the District Level Single Window Agency shall be communicated by the concerned Divisional Officers.

The technical feasibility reports which pertain to State Level Single Window Agency and High Power Committee shall be furnished by the Zonal Chief Engineers, Eelec., to the Board. However wherever H. T. lines, new Stations of 66 KV and above and augmentation of stations are proposed, such feasibility reports shall be furnished to the Chief Engineer, Eelec (GI), who will process the same and furnish to the Board, for forwarding the same to the State Level Single Window Agency or High Power Committee.

"The power sanctions to the applicants cleared by state level single window Agency or High power Committee shall be communicated by the Board".

Sd/-

J P. JAYAPRABHU)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B13/1430/1/90-91

Dated : 23-4-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Refixation of energy entitlement.

Reference is invited to the Circular No. T/Com. 1/ EC. 600/Cys. 4/91-92 dt. 1.4.91 of the Chief Engineer, Elec. (GI), wherein it has been directed to fix the 100% entitlement of the H. T. installations upto 5000 KVA by taking maximum consumption recorded in any one month during the period Aug. 90 to March 91 (both months inclusive) read in the month of Sept. 90 and April 91 subject to the condition that such consumption is established by drawing the demand within their Contract Demand or 100 units per KVA subject to a maximum of 50,000 units whichever is higher shall be fixed at 100% entitlement.

If there are any genuine representations from the consumers under power cut for refixation of their energy entitlement, after fixing 100% entitlement as per the above guide lines, the same should be referred to the Board through Zonal Chief Engineers, Elec., with the following particulars for consideration.

1. Name of the Industry & Address.
2. R.R. No.
3. Date of service.
4. Contract Demand/sanctioned load.

5. Nature of industry.
6. Prevailing percentage of energy cut.
7. Present 100% energy entitlement.
8. Previous highest 100% energy entitlement fixed prior to August 90 and percentage cut at that time.
9. Reasons putforth by the consumer with evidence for enhancement of energy entitlement.
10. Energy consumption pattern for the past one year upto March 90 along with Maximum Demand recorded.

The above particulars pertaining to one or two similar industries having higher entitlements than the above said firm shall also be furnished.

Sd/

(J. P. JAYAPRABHU)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B13/3564/91-92

Date: 24-10-91

CIRCULAR

Sub : Servicing of New installations-Delegation of Powers to various officers of the Board

In modification to Board Circular Itr. No B13/3561,91-92 dt. 3-5-1991, the following powers are delegated to the officers of the Board in respect of servicing of New Installations as categorised below, henceforth.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Superintending Engineer Elecl., | 1001 KVA and above |
| 2. Executive Engineer Elecl., | All H. T. Installations upto 1000 KVA

Public shows, Circus permanent / Temporary Cinemas |
| 3. Asst. Executive Engineers El., | All L. T. Power, Lift Irrigations, Temporary Cinemas pending Test Check by Ex. Engineers El. within a week, Temporary power |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 4. Section Officers
(Asst. Engineers/Junior Engrs) | I. P. Sets, 3 phase. AEH
Installations, Commercial
lighting, Bhagyajyothi
Temporary lighting above
10KW of sanctioned load. |
| 5. Junior Engineers Elect., | Domestic lighting AEH,
Single phase, Temporary
lighting upto 10 Kws of
sanctioned load. |

The concerned officers who service the installations as above shall also sign the test reports and they are responsible for any discrepancy. The test reports should be handed over to the revenue section within a week from the date of service.

(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K E B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No.KEB/B13/1430/90-91/

Dated : 2-5-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Disconnection of labour-oriented
installations.

It is hereby instructed that whenever installations which are labour oriented are to be disconnected for any reason prior approval of the Chairman, KEB, has to be obtained. This will come into force with immediate effect.

(J. P. JAYAPRABHU)
Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
District Office Road,
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B13/3561/91-92

Dated : 3-5-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Servicing of new installations -
Delegation of powers to various
officers of the Board.

Board is pleased to delegate the powers to the Officers of the Board in respect of servicing of new installations as categorised below.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. Superintending Engineer (EI) | 1001 KVA and above. |
| 2. Executive Engineers (EI) | All HT installations upto
1000 KVA.

Public shows, Circus,
Permanent / Temporary
Cinemas. |
| 3. Asst. Exe. Engineers (EI) | All L. T. Power, Lift Irrigations, temporary Cinemas pending test check by EEs., within a week, temporary power. |

4. Section Officers
(Asst. Engineers./Jr. Engrs)

I.P. Sets, AEH, Commercial
Lighting, Bhagyajyothi,
Temporary lighting.

5. Jr. Engineers (EI)

Domestic lighting.

The concerned officers who service the installations as above shall also sign the test reports.

This will come into force with immediate effect.

Sd/-

(J. P. JAYAPRABHU)

Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B13/1430/90-91

Dated : 29-6-1991.

NOTIFICATION

In accordance with Govt. Notification No. DE/165/EEB/91
Dated : 29-6-91, the energy cut in respect of the following
Consumers are revised with effect from the meter reading date on
or after 1-7-91 as follows :-

Sl. No.	Category	Energy cut	Demand cut on C. D.
1.	Domestic lighting & Non-commercial lights and fans.	Nil.	Nil.
2.	All Electric Homes	Nil.	Nil.
3.	Commercial Lighting	Nil.	Nil.
4.	LT Commercial, Industrial & Non-industrial, power/heating installations.	Nil.	Nil.
5.	HT installations with a Contract Demand upto and inclusive of 250 KVA	Nil.	Nil.
6.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 251 KVA to 1000 KVA	Nil.	Nil.
7.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 1001 KVA to 5000 KVA	25%	20%
8.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 5001 KVA and above.	45%	20%
9.	All HT installations of Textiles, Fertilisers, Newsprint & Paper Industries & Oxygen Manufacturing Units irrespective of their Contract Demand.	Nil.	Nil.
10.	LT & HT installations as detailed below are exempted from energy cut and demand cut on Contract Demand.		

- (1) Water Supply installations
- (2) Sanitary installations
- (3) Crematoria
- (4) Hospital and Nursing Homes
- (5) Lift Irrigation Schemes
- (6) Construction of Power and Irrigation projects
- (7) Aerodromes and Observatories, All India Radio and Door-darshan Kendra
- (8) News Paper and Govt. Printing Presses.
- (9) Cold Storage Plants for Drug, Food and Fish Preservation, Milk Vending Booths of Mother Dairy.
- (10) Teleprinters
- (11) Telephone and Telegraph Installations, Wireless stations of Police Department
- (12) Educational Institutions and Hostels.
- (13) Govt. Computer Centre.
- (14) Poultry Farms.
- (15) Vidhana Soudha and Rajbhavan, Bangalore.
- (16) Sericulture Grainages.
- (17) Central Intelligence Offices.
- (18) Workshops, Stations and Bus Depots of KSRTC.
- (19) Railway workshops and Stations.
- (20) Fire Force.
- (21) Prisons.
- (22) Milk Dairies.
- (23) Ports and Harbours.
- (24) Central Semen, Collection Centre, Hebbal.
- (25) Oil Storage and Fuelling Plants.

- (26) ISRO, Bangalore/Hassan.
- (27) Khadi and Village Industries.
- (28) Insecticides and Pesticides Plants.
- (29) Visveswaraiah Industrial and Technological Museums, Bangalore.
- (30) Defence Installations viz., MEG (Workshop), LRDE, ADE, GTRE, 515 Workshops, IAF Yelahanka and Jalahalli, Garrison Engineers and Indian Rare Earths Ltd., Mysore, BARC., Mysore and Gowribidanur.
- (31) Edible Oil Mills, Rice Mills, Flour Mills, Dal Factories, Khandasari Units, Sugar Factories, Avalakki and Phowa Mills and Wet Grinders.
- (32) Brindavan Gardens, KRS
- (33) Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Units.
- (34) Animal Feed Industries.
- (35) Fruit Processing Units.
- (36) Bakeries, Yeast Manufacturing Units.
- (37) Ice Plants used exclusively for food and fish preservations.
- (38) Wind Tunnel Dvn., Belur of NAL, Kodihalli, Bangalore.
- (39) Main Laboratory Centre of NAL, Kodihalli, Bangalore.
- (40) Effluent treatment Plants and Air Pollution Control Treatment Plants having separate metering arrangements.
- (41) Ginning/Pressing Plants.
- (42) Mushroom raising installations.
- (43) Computer installations.

- (44) Institute of Animal Health and Veterinary Biologicals.
- (45) All 100% export oriented Units.
- (46) Mysore Palace, Mysore.
- ** 11.** All existing and New industries set up on or after 1-10-88 in Bidar District are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993
- ** 12.** All industrial Units other than Cement Industries, but set up on or after 1-10-1988 in Gulbarga Dist., are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993
- ** 13.** All New Industrial Units set up in Belgaum Dist., on or after 1-4-88 are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993.
- ** 14.** M/s. Binny Ltd., Bangalore are exempted from power cut for a period of five years in accordance with Govt. Order No. CI/171/SPC/89 Dated 19-9-1989 and as per Notification No DE/151/EEB/90 Dated 23-7-1990.

By Order

(J P. JAYAPRABHU)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B13/2480/75-76

Dated 2-7-91

All the Superintending Engineer & (EI),
O&M Circles, K.E.B.,

All the Executive Engineers (EI),
O&M Divisions, KEB,

All the Asst. Executive Engineers (EI),
O&M Sub-divisions, KEB

Dear Sirs,

Sub :- Installation of captive power plants by the new entrepreneurs.

While communicating power sanction by the Single Window Agency/High Power Committee, the new entrepreneurs are being insisted upon to instal captive power plants of suitable capacity depending on total power sanctioned. It is observed that eventhough the entrepreneurs have not installed the captive plants their installations are being serviced by the field officers without insisting on the same. The new entrepreneurs are being intimated by the single Window Agency/High Power committee to instal the captive plants to see that the total burden on the grid is reduced. Non-insistance of the installation of the captive plants while servicing by the field officers can be viewed as a serious lapse on their part. Eventhough some of the entrepreneurs have installed the captive plants for the formality sake they will not be using it regularly.

The Field Officers are hereby strictly instructed to see that captive plants of suitable capacities as intimated by the Single Window Agency are installed by the entrepreneurs before servicing and they should insist to use it regularly by periodical inspection and also during monthly readings without fail. Any lapse will be viewed seriously.

Yours faithfully,
(J.P. JAYAPRABHU)
Addl. Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B13/1430/1/90-91

Dated,; 22-7-1991.

CIRCULAR

Sub : Additional high cost energy.

In anticipation of release of energy by MSEB, additional energy at high cost on second charge basis at Rs. 2/- per unit was allotted to the Industries on their concurrence. Consequent to revision of energy cut with effect from the meter reading date on or after 1st July 91, the H.T. installations having Contract Demand upto 1000 KVA have been fully exempted from power cut.

It is hereby intimated that the additional high cost energy sanctioned to the industries will automatically cease from the date of relaxation in case the installations are fully exempted from energy cuts.

(J,P. JAYAPRABHU)

Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB.B13/1430/90-91

Date : 30-7-1991

NOTIFICATION

In accordance with Govt. Notification No : DE : 165 :
EEB : 91 dt. 30th July 91, the energy cut in respect of the
following consumers are revised with effect from the meter reading
date on or after 1-8-91 as follows :

Sl. No.	Category	Energy cut	Demand cut on C. D.
1.	Domestic lighting and non-commercial lights and fans	Nil	Nil
2.	All Electric Homes	Nil	Nil
3.	Commercial Lighting	Nil	Nil
4.	LT Commercial, Industrial and Non-industrial, power/heating installations.	Nil	Nil
5.	HT installations with a Contract Demand upto and inclusive of 250 KVA	Nil	Nil
6.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 251 KVA to 1000 KVA	Nil	Nil
7.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 1001 KVA to 5000 KVA	Nil	Nil

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| 8. All HT installations with Contract Demand from 5001 KVA and above | 25% | 20% |
| 9. All HT installations, of Textiles, Fertilisers, Newsprint and Paper Industries and Oxygen Manufacturing Units irrespective of their Contract Demand | Nil | Nil |
| 10. LT and HT installations as detailed below are exempted from energy cut and demand cut on Contract Demand. | | |
| 1) Water Supply installations | | |
| 2) Sanitary installations | | |
| 3) Crematoria | | |
| 4) Hospitals and Nursing Homes | | |
| 5) Lift Irrigation Schemes | | |
| 6) Construction of Power and Irrigation Projects | | |
| 7) Aerodromes and Observatories, All India Radio and Doordarshan Kendra | | |
| 8) News Paper and Govt. Printing Presses. | | |
| 9) Cold Storage Plants for Drug, Food and Fish preservation, Milk Vending Booths of Mother Dairy. | | |
| 10) Teleprinters | | |
| 11) Telephone and Telegraph Installations, Wireless Stations of Police Department | | |
| 12) Educational Institutions and Hostels | | |
| 13) Govt. Computer Centre | | |

- 14) Poultry Farms.
- 15) Vidhana Soudha and Rajbhavan, Bangalore.
- 16) Sericulture Grainages
- 17) Central Intelligence Offices
- 18) Workshops, Stations and Bus Depots of KSRTC.
- 19) Railway Workshops and Stations
- 20) Fire Force.
- 21) Prisons
- 22) Milk Dairies
- 23) Ports and Harbours
- 24) Central Semen, Collection Centre, Hebbal
- 25) Oil Storage and Fuelling Plants
- 26) ISRO, Bangalore/Hassan
- 27) Khadi and Village Industries
- 28) Insecticides and Pesticides Plants
- 29) Visveswaraiah Industrial and Technological Museums, Bangalore
- 30) Defence installations viz., MEG (Workshop), LRDE, ADE GTRE, 515 Workshops, IAF Yelahanka and Jalahalli, Garrison Engineers and Indian Rare Earths Ltd, Mysors, B.A.R.C., Mysore and Gowribidanur
- 31) Edible Oil Mills, Rice Mills, Flour Mills, Dal Factories, Khandasari Units, Sugar Factories, Avalakki and Phowa Mills and Wet Grinders
- 32) Brindavan Gardens, K R.S.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bagalore-560 009

No.KEB/B13/3552/91-92

Dated : 13-8-91

CIRCULAR

I am directed to state that some of the Assistant Executive Engineers, Electrical and Assistant Engineers, Elecl., are not available in the Sub-Divisions/Sections whenever their services are very much required. Their presence is very necessary between 5-30 P.M. and 8-00 P.M. when most of the complaints will be received during this period. This has been viewed seriously by the Chairman because he is getting number of complaints to his residence from the consumers stating that no responsible officer is available to lodge their complaints. The Executive Engineers, Electrical and Assistant Executive Engineers, Elecl., have been instructed to review the complaint registers every morning and find out the reason for the increase of complaints. They should see that the complaints are reduced by getting the quality work done. The Executive Engineers, Elecl., and Superintending Engrs. Elecl., in the headquarters should also go round the areas in their jurisdiction to see whether the staff are available in their headquarters or not. It may please be noted that any complacency in following the above instructions will be viewed seriously by the Board.

(MD. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B13/4655/81-82

Dated : 12-9-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub:—Energy conservation guide lines for
offices and buildings.

In view of increasing energy shortage and scarcity of resources for increasing the available capacity, the option available for bridging the gap is to aim for optimal energy management and conservation.

In this connection, the Cabinet Secretary, Govt. of India has stated that by simple house keeping measures, it is possible to reduce the energy consumption by about 10%.

A copy of the guide lines suggested by him for energy conservation is enclosed herewith. These guidelines shall be strictly followed.

(MD. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

ENERGY CONSERVATION GUIDE-LINES FOR OFFICE AND BUILDINGS

A) LIGHTING AND FANS

- i) Switch Off lights and fans whenever not needed especially during lunch breaks etc ;
- ii) Use more Natural lights in the Office buildings wherever possible by lifting curtains, venitian blinds etc ;
- iii) Switch off redundant lights in stair cases, toilets, corridors, lobbies etc ;
- iv) Try changing Office Lay-out in order to use maximum natural light.
- v) Clean lamp fittings and luminaires and keep them dust free ;
- vi) Replace CLS incandescent lamps with fluorescent tubes. A 40 Watts tube light gives twice as much light as a 100 Watts incandescent bulb.
- vii) Replace fused fluorescent lamps with only 36 Watts slimline fluorescent tubes which save 10% energy compared to conventional fluorescent lamps ;
- viii) Install electronic chokes for fluorescent tubes which save energy. Conventional chokes consume 12 to 14 watts whereas electronic chokes consume 3 to 5 Watts of energy ;
- ix) Replace conventional fan regulators with electronic regulators which save 10% energy ;

- x) Wherever a group of incandescent lamps are provided in places such as lobbies, conference rooms, etc; for better aesthetics, electronic dimmers should be used to minimise energy consumption.
- xi) In Open areas such as yards, front gates, lawns, etc; high pressure sodium vapour lamps should be used instead of high pressure mercury vapour lamps;
- xii) Use light colour paints for interior walls.

B) AIR CONDITIONING, COOLING AND HEATING

- i) Air conditioners are major energy guzzlers. An AC switched off for one hour can keep a 40 Watt tube light on for 50 Hours.
- ii) Minimise the use of Air-Conditioners by switching off when nobody is in the room and also switching off say, about half an hour before the Office closing hour.
- iii) Do not use fans while Air-conditioners are used. Use any one of them; not both at the same time.
- iv) Ensure proper sealing of windows and doors in Air-conditioned Rooms to prevent loss off air outside;
- v) Maintain correct temperature in the room. Over-cooling should be avoided. Adjust/Repair the thermostats, if necessary;
- vi) Clean the Air-conditioner filters on a weekly basis.
- vii) Provide automatic door closers or Air-curtains.

- viii) Wherever centralized Air-conditioners are used, try to reduce the Air-conditioning loads in corridors, lobbies, etc., by partial isolation.
- ix) Use solar control film in windows to minimise solar heat radiation into the Air-Conditioned Rooms ;
- x) The cooling towers should be properly maintained in order to reduce the load on the energy requirement on the centralized Air-conditioning system.
- xi) Water cooler thermostats should be set properly to avoid overcooled water ;
- xii) Clean the reflectors of radiant type room heaters regularly.
- xiii) Misuse of room heaters, such as heating lunch boxes, etc ; should be avoided.

HOW TO GO ABOUT ENERGY CONSERVATION

The above are general guide lines in various energy using areas as applicable to Office buildings. For a successful implementation of Energy Conservation programme, the commitment and attention of the Chief Executive of the office is vital. The Chief Executive may appoint a nodal person to monitor the implementation of identified energy conservation opportunities. For achieving energy savings by house-keeping measures, it will be necessary that the Chief Executive motivates his junior colleagues and staff and ensures their full Co-operation. It is possible that some Government Officers/Buildings might have qualified Engineers in their staff establishment. In such cases they should be associated with the Energy Conservation programme from the beginning. By adopting this method, the organisation can achieve sizable energy savings by itself.

However, since there are technicalities in many cases, it is recommended that the Chief Executive engages professional Energy Audit Consultants. By Energy Audit we mean complete analysis of energy usage with reference to efficiency and quantifying the energy savings by the suggested measures. Energy Audit would also identify energy savings on the basis of cost benefit analysis and provide the detailed implementation methodology. Because of their professional expertise, Energy Audit Consultants support would be highly valuable for the success of the Energy Conservation programme.

It is possible that you can achieve upto 15% reduction in your energy bills, by making energy conservation as a part of office culture.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B13/3571/91-92

Date : 22-10-1991

**Sub : Maintenance of street lights enroute
National and State Highways.**

It is noticed that street lights enroute State and National high-ways are not maintained properly, on the plea that the local authorities have not paid the amount towards cost of special repairs.

I am directed to state that all the street lights enroute high ways have to be maintained properly. Whereever the cost of special repairs for maintenance of street lights has to be borne by the local authorities, repairs may be taken up pending collection of charges from local authorities. All efforts shall be taken for collection of such charges from the local authorities immediately there after.

By Order

Addl. Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read : Resolution No. 92nd IMC (Admn.)
282, dated 19-9-1991

Order No. KEB/B12/4703/89-90

Bangalore, Dated 29-10-1991

Board's approval is hereby accorded for providing S. T. D. facility to both office and residential P and T telephones of officers of the rank of S. E. El, and above

By Order

(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-560 000

No. KEB/B13/3600/91-92

Dated : 34-2-1992

NOTIFICATION

In accordance with Government Notification No. DE 18 EEB 92 dated 30th January 1992, the energy cut in respect of the following consumers are revised with effect from the meter reading date on or after 1-2-1992 as follows :

Sl. No.	Category	Energy Cut	Demand Cut on C. D.
1.	Domestic lighting and non-commercial Lights and fans	Nil	Nil
2.	All Electric Homes	Nil	Nil
3.	Commercial Lighting	Nil	Nil
4.	LT Commercial, Industrial and Non-Industrial power/heating installations	Nil	Nil
5.	HT installations with a Contract Demand upto and inclusive of 250 KVA	Nil	Nil
6.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 251 KVA to 1000 KVA	Nil	Nil
7.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 1001 KVA to 5000 KVA	25%	20%

- | | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| 8. All HT installations with Contract Demand 5001 KVA and above | 40% | 20% |
| 9. All the HT installations of Textiles, Fertilisers, Newsprint and Paper Industries and Oxygen Manufacturing units Carbondioxide manufacturing units irrespective of their contract demand | Nil | Nil |
10. LT and HT installations as detailed below are exempted from energy cut and demand cut on Contract Demand
- 1) Water Supply installations
 - 2) Sanitary installations
 - 3) Crematoria
 - 4) Hospitals and Nursing Homes
 - 5) Lift Irrigation Schemes
 - 6) Construction of Power and Irrigation Projects
 - 7) Aerodromes and Observatories, All India Radio and Doordarshan Kendra
 - 8) News Paper and Government Printing Presses
 - 9) Cold Storage Plants for Drug, Food and Fish preservation, Milk vending Booths of Mother Dairy
 - 10) Teleprinters
 - 11) Telephone and Telegraph Installations, Wireless Stations and Police Department
 - 12) Educational Institutions and Hostels
 - 13) Govt. Computer Centre
 - 14) Poultry Farms
 - 15) Vidhana Soudha and Rajbhavan, B'lore

- 16) Sericulture Grainages
- 17) Central Intelligence Offices
- 18) Workshops, Stations and Bus Depots of KSRTC
- 19) Railway Workshops and Stations
- 20) Fire-Force
- 21) Prisons
- 22) Milk Dairies
- 23) Ports and Harbours
- 24) Central Semen Collection Centre. Hebbal
- 25) Oil Storage and Fuelling Plants
- 26) ISRO, Bangalore/Hassan
- 27) Khadi and Village Industries
- 28) Insecticides and Pesticides Plants
- 29) Visveswaraiah Industrial and Technological Museum's, B,lore
- 30) Defence installations viz., MEG (Workshop) LRDE, ADE, GTRE 515 Workshops, IAF Yelahanka and Jalahalli, Garrison Engineers and Indian Rare Earths Limited, Mysore B A.R.C. Mysore and Gowribidanur
- 31) Edible Oil Mills, Rice Mills, Flour Mills, Dal Factories Khandasari Units, Sugar Factories, Avalakki and Phowa Mills and Wet Grinders
- 32) Brindavan Gardens. K.R.S.
- 33) Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Units
- 34) Animal Feed Industries
- 35) Fruit Processing units
- 36) Bakeries Yeast Manufacturing Units
- 37) Ice Plants used exclusively for Food and Fish Preservation

- 38) Wind Tunnel Division, Belur of NAL, Kodihalli, B'lore.
 - 39) Main Laboratory Centre of NAL Kodihalli
 - 40) Effluent treatment Plants and Air Pollution Control Treatment Plants having separate metering arrangements
 - 41) Ginning/Pressing Plants
 - 42) Mushroom raising installations
 - 43) Computer Installations
 - 44) Institute of Animal Health & Veterinary Biologicals
 - 45) All 100% Export Oriented Units
 - 46) Mysore Palace, Mysore
 - 47) C.P.R.I.
 - 48) Mangalore Refinery and Petro Chemicals Limited (Construction Power)
 - 49) Prawn Hatcheries
 - 50) New Note Press of Reserve Bank of India, Mysore
 - 51) National Dairy Research Institute, B'lore
 - 52) Defence Installations
 - i) ASC Training Centre (South) Bangalore (RR. No. 3 EHT. 17)
 - ii) Controllerate of Inspection of Electronics (RR. No. 1 EHT-8)
11. All existing and New Industries set up on or after 1-10-1988 in Bidar District are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993.
 12. All Industrial Units other than Cement Industries, but set up on or after 1-10-1988 in Gulbarga Dist., are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993.
 13. All New Industrial Units set up, in Belgaum Dist., on or after 1-4-88 are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993

14. M/S Binny Limited, Bangalore are exempted from power cut for a period of five years in accordance with Govt. Order No. CI : 171 : SPC : 89 dt. 19-9-1989 and as per Notification No. DE : 151 : EEB : 90 dated 23-7-1990.

The restrictions on LT & HT Industrial consumers on usage of power except for security lighting and water supply between 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. is continued. If the installations are found running between 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. such installations will be disconnected without further notice for 24 hours.

By Order

(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan, KEB
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B13/3603/91-92

Date : 11-3-1992

CIRCULAR

Sub : Availing line clears for shut-down of Transmission Lines and Stations

Hitherto Availing of line clears for planned outages of H.V. transmission lines and stations are not being done in a systematic matter and the line clears are being taken by the lower level officers without the knowledge of the Senior Officers. In future availing of line clears for planned outages shall be arranged by the Zonal CEEs in consultation with CEE (General) and L.D.C. atleast 7 days in advance.

However, this will not apply to emergency conditions of attending break down works on lines and stations.

(Md. ISMAIL)
Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnata Electricity Board

No. KEB/B13/1406/90-91

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009
Dated : 13-3-1992

CIRCULAR

**Sub : Withdrawal of relaxation on Demand
and Energy**

The concessions in case of demand and energy to all the installations extended hitherto except K.I.O.C.L. and B.I.F.R cases are hereby withdrawn with immediate effect in order to maintain system stability in the State due to unforeseen raise in demand and energy.

(Md. ISMAIL)
Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No.KEB/B13/3560/91-92

Dated :19-3-1992

All Zonal Chief Engineers Electricity, KEB
All Superintending Engineers EI, O&M Circles
All Executive Engineers EI, O&M Divisions
KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD.

Dear Sirs,

it has come to the notice of the Board that some Licenced Electrical Contractors are found to misguide the consumers which has lead to agitations though the L.E.Cs are also a part and parcel of the organisation being with the Board for serving the consumer. They should also co-operate in solving the problems rather than aggravating the situations. Hence, you are requested to report on such activities of the licenced Electrical Contractors who indulge in misleading the consumers so that the matter will be taken up with the Energy Department and Electrical Inspectorate for suitable action.

Yours faithfully,

(Md. Ismsil)

Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B13/3600/91-92

Dated : 31-3-1992

NOTIFICATION

In accordance with Government Notification No. DE 18 EEB 92 dated 31st March 1992, the energy cut in respect of the following consumers are revised with effect from the meter reading date on or after 1-4-1992 as follows.

Sl. No.	Category	Energy Cut	Demand cut on C. D.
1.	Domestic Lighting and Non-commercial Lights and fans	Nil	Nil
2.	All Electric Homes		
3.	Commercial Lighting		
4.	LT Commercial, Industrial and Non-Industrial power/heating installations.		
5.	HT installations with a Contract Demand upto and inclusive of 250 KVA		
6.	All HT installations with Contract Demand from 251 KVA to 1000 KVA	40%	25%

- 35) Fruit Processing units
- 36) Bakeries, Yeast Manufacturing units
- 37) Ice Plants used exclusively for Food and Fish Preservations
- 38) Wind Tunnel Division, Belur and NAL, Kodihalli, Bangalore
- 39) Main Laboratory Centre of NAL Kodihalli, Bangalore
- 40) Effluent Treatment Plants and Air Pollution Control Treatment Plants having seperate metering arrangements
- 41) Ginning/Pressing Plants
- 42) Mushroom raising installations
- 43) Computer installations
- 44) Institute of Animal Health and Veterinary Biologicals
- 45) All 100% Export oriented Units
- 46) Mysore Palace, Mysore
- 47) CPRI
- 48) Mangalore Refinery and Petro Chemicals Limited (Construction Power)
- 49) Prawn Hatcheries
- 50) New Note Press of Reserve Bank of India, Mysore
- 51) National Dairy Research Institute Bangalore.
- 52) Defence Installations
 - i) ASC Training Centre (South) Bangalore (RR. No. 3EHT 17)
 - ii) Controllerate of Inspection of Electronics (RR. No. 1 EHT 8)
- 11) All Existing and New Industries set up on or after 1-10-1988 in Bidar District are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993

- 12) All Industrial units other than Cement Industries, but set up on or after 1-10-1988 in Gulbarga District, are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993
- 13) All New Industrial Units set up in Belgaum Dist, on or after 1-4-88 are exempted from energy cut upto 31-3-1993
- 14) M/s Binny Limited, Bangalore are exempted from power cut for a period of five years in accordance with Govt. Order No. CI/171/SPC/89/dt. 19-9-89 and as per Notification No. DE/151/EEB/90 dated 23-7-1990.

The restrictions on LT and HT Industrial consumers on usage of power except for security lighting and water supply between 6.00 PM to 10.00 PM is continued. If the installations are found running between 6 PM to 10 PM such installations will be disconnected without further notice for 24 hours.

By Order.

(Md. ISMAIL) ,

Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No.KEB/CLO/B14/6820/86-87

Dated 10-6-1991

CIRCULAR

Please refer to this office Circular of even No. dated: 25-2-1991 regarding wearing of uniforms by the employees of the Board while on duty. In spite of specific instructions contained therein it is observed by the Board that the employees who are provided with uniforms are not attending their duties wearing uniforms. Hence you are hereby requested to enforce that the instructions contained in this office Circular No. CLO/B14/6820/86-87 dated: 25-2-1991 are followed strictly. The controlling Authorities should take action against those who do not remain in uniforms during office hours though provided with the uniforms by the Board.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/CLO/6820/86-87

Dated : 6-8-1991

CIRCULAR

Please refer to this Office Circular of even no. dtd. 25.2.1991 and 10.6.1991, regarding wearing of Uniforms by the employees of the Board while on duty. In spite of several instructions issued in this regard, it is observed by the Hon. Chairman himself that the Controlling Officers have failed to enforce the instructions contained in this office Circular No. CLO/B14/6820/86-87 Dated 25.2.1991. Hence, the concerned Controlling Officers are hereby instructed to take disciplinary action against those who do not remain in Uniforms during Office hours.

Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Borad

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009
Date : 11-6-1991

No. KEB/CLO/B14/6976/80-81

CIRCULAR

Sub : Recovery of 2% towards 'Building Fund' from the arrears payable towards HRA, CCA and DA

Attention is invited to Board Order of even number Dated 23-6-1990 according approval for effecting recovery of 2% at the time of paying arrears to the workmen consequent to revision of pay & allowances and fixation of pay w.e.f. 1-4-1989 towards 'Building Fund' of KEB Employees' Union.

Now that payment of arrears of DA, HRA & CCA accrued upto November 1990 as per Board Order No. KEB/B16/3888/89-90 Dated 3-12-1990 and Board Order No. B16/1882/90-91 Dated 3-12-1990 is released for payment, vide Board Order No. KEB/B16/3888/89-90 Dated 3-6-1991, doubts are being expressed by some of the Pay Drawing Officers as to whether this 2% towards building fund has to be recovered from these arrears also.

It is hereby clarified that 2% towards Building Fund has to be recovered from the arrears for the period from 1-4-89 to 31-3-90 only. The Board Order of even no. dtd. 23-6-1990 is very clear on this aspect that 2% recovery will have to be done at the time of paying arrears to the workmen consequent to revision of Pay & Allowances and fixation of pay with effect from 1-4-89. Since the benefits of revision of pay & allowances formed part of pay from 1-4-1990 itself, amounts to be paid for the period after 1-4-1990 cannot be considered as arrears for this purpose.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. Board letter No. KEB/B5/2208/76-77 Dated 21-1-1977 regarding transfer of employees of various Cadres from One Circle to another Circle. (Employees on such transfer forego their seniority and become junior most in the cadre of the Circle to which transferred.)
2. As per Cadre & Recruitment Regulations 1976, an Assistant with not less than 8 years service in the Board is eligible for promotion as Senior Assistant, provided he fulfils other conditions also.
3. Letter No. KEB/WLIC/178/77-78 Dated 7.3.1981 from the Secretary, clarifying that a person should have put in 8 years service as Assistant in Board to become eligible for promotion to the cadre of Senior Assistant, and that all service rendered in other Circle would be considered for promotion.
4. Letter No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 Dated 10.4.1981, Board staying the promotions, Hence, promotions were not effective for a certain period.
5. Sri S. Nagaraja, Asssistant, was not given promotion as Senior Assistant on the plea that he becomes junior-most Assistant in Mysore Circle vide Ref. 1. But his junior was promoted as Senior Assistant.
6. The matter was then referred to the Deputy Labour Commissioner, Hassan, for Conciliation by the Union (659) vide IDA/SR. 7/81-82. The proceedings were closed on the assurance of the Management that the issue of Sri. S. Nagaraja

and all other similar cases are being taken up before the Board for proforma promotion from the date, their juniors were promoted as Senior Assistant, subject to other conditions of eligibility.

7. Res. No. BM. 612/18256 Dated 2.12.1991 Resolved to give proforma promotion to Sri S. Nagaraja, Assistant, as Senior Assistant and to create supernumerary post of Senior Assistant from 29.1.1981 to 23.6.1982 ; to permit Chief Engineer, Electy., (General) to give proforma promotion to 25 other similarly placed employees subject to fulfilment of other conditions and to give financial benefits due to them.

8. In the above circumstances, the following orders.

Order Nor KEB/CLO/B14/7375/80-81,

Bangalore, Dated : 28.12.1991

Sri S. Nagaraia, Assistant, who took mutual transfer to another Circle was placed as junior most Assistant in the Circle. When his junior was promoted as Senior Assistant, he represented his case to the Chief Engineer, Electy. (General). The doubt regarding counting of entire services irrespective of Circles was referred to the Board.

The Board clarified vide this office letter dtd. 7.3.81. Meanwhile, the matter was taken up before the Deputy Labour Commissioner, Hassan, for conciliation by the Union (659) on the plea that the juniors have been promoted as Senior Assistant, and the service rendered by the Assistants in other Circles has been ignored. Since the Board assured before the Deputy Labour Commissioner, Hassan, that needful action will be taken for proforma promotion from the date juniors were promoted as Senior Assistant subject to fulfilment of other conditions, the Conciliation proceedings were closed. The Chief Engineer, Electy. (General had)

intimated vide his letter No. AO/AOE/AAO.2/EA8/3090 Dated 12.5.1989 that there are 25 other similar cases and that promotions to the Senior Assistants cadre was given by counting the entire length of service, irrespective of the Circles, considering the date of entry into service and minimum qualifications. As a result, around 667 Assistants were promoted after Board clarification dated 7.3.1981.

In the circumstances stated above, Board is pleased to accord approval for counting the entire service rendered in KEB by Sri S. Nagaraja and 25 other Assistants (as per annexure) for including their service rendered in other Circles also, for the purpose of promotion as Senior Assistants subject to R&P Regulations. Hence, the Chief Engineer, Electy. (General) is empowered to accord proforma promotions to these Assistants as Senior Assistants duly observing R&P Regulations by creating supernumerary posts of Senior Assistant wherever necessary and allowing them the consequential benefits.

By Order

Secretary, K.E.B.

ANNEXURE TO B.O.No. KEB/CLO/B,14/7375/80-81 Dt. 28.12.91

Sl. No.	Name.	Place of working	Date of Report as Assistant	Date of completion of 8 years of service as Assistant	Date of promotion order.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>SRIYUTHS/SMT</u>					
1.	H. Vinutha	CEE (MW)	11.06.69	11.06.77	Cys 6/13.4.83
2.	S.J:Lurdu Mary	East Dn.	06.06.69	06.06.77	Cys.6/13.4.83
3.	K.Sathyanarayana Reddy.	Bellary Dn.	01.10.70	01.10.78	-do-
4.	S.H. Kadkol	CEE (N) Hubli	03.08.70	03.08.78	-do-
5.	Md. Abdul Gayyum	Bellary Dn.	24.06.71	24.06.79	Cys.5/13.4.83
6.	T.A. Saggam	Bidar	20.05.71	20.05.79	Cys 137/80-81 Dt. 31.7.80
7.	T. N. Keshavamurthy	Mandya	05.10.70 AN.	05.10.78 An.	Cys.6/13.4.83
8.	G. N. Seetharamu	O&M Circle	07.01.71	07.01.79	-do-
9.	H. E. Basavanthappa	Davanagere.	01.07.71	01.07.79	Cys.6/13.4.83

1	2	3	4	5	6
10.	V.T. Damodara	Jogfalls	13.09.71	13.09.79	6/13.4.83
11.	S. Nagaraja	Hassan	14.2.72	14.02.80	Promoted as AAO
12.	H. K. Lamani	Bijapur	26.4.72	26.04.80	Cys. 6/13.4.83
13.	G. Krishnaswamy Naidu.	Chick- ballapur	12.5.72 AN	12.05.80	-do-
14.	S. S. Punith	Purchase Sec	20.10.71	20.10.79	-do-
15.	P. Saheb Reddy	MWD., Shahabad	26.04.72	26.04.80	-do-
16.	S. Dayananda	SEE., Bangalore.	10.06.72	10.06.80	-do-
17.	P.G.Kulkarni	Bijapur	25.06.71	25.06.79	-do-
18.	B.H. Saranangoud	Raichur	20.03.69	20.03.77	-do-
19.	H.B. Somasekaraiah	Tumkur	07.01.71	07.01.79	-do-
20.	H. S. Jayamma	LDC.,	14.10.70	14.10.78	-do-
21.	H. A. Vijayalakshmi	-do-	28.04.71	28.04.79	-do-
22.	D. M. Mariswamy	Haveri	10.12.70	10.12.78	-do-

1	2	3	4	5	6
23.	Mirza Md. Ghouse	KGF	10.07.72	10.07.80	Cys.6/13 4-83
24.	Edith Saroja Cornelis	East Dn.	10.09.71	10.09.79	-do-
25.	S. P. Amtannavar	SEE., Hubli	17.07.72	17.07.80	-do-
26.	P. Nirmala Kumari	West Dn.	19.09.70	19.09.78	-do-

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

- (1) Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/3353/83-84 dated 31-1-84 covering 18 categories of workman under Janatha personal Accident Scheme by M/s United India Insurance Co. Ltd., Bangalore.
- (2) Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/3353/83-84 dated 4-2-1986 covering Assistant Lineman (Works) under the policy.
- (3) Board letter No. KEB/CLO/B14/3353/83-84 dated 10-11-86 conveying approval for covering Cleaners also under the policy.
- (4) Chief Engineer, Elec'y (General) s letter No. T/EEG/AE-2/JPA/1100 dated 25-1-1992 requesting to include 560 Nos. of Station Operators also for Insurance coverage under the policy.

Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/3353,83-84

Bangalore, Dated 5-2-1992.

Approval is accorded for the inclusion of 560 Nos. of Station Operators also for the Insurance Coverage under Janatha Personal Accident Insurance Policy with M/s Oriental Insurance Co. Ltd., Bangalore.

By Order
Sd/- Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009
Dated : 6-2-1992

No. KEB/CL/OB1/47126/88-89

CIRCULAR

Sub : Non-recognition of KEB Diploma Engineers
Association.

The KEB Diploma Engineers' Association is neither recognized by the Board under the Trade Union Act nor as an Association.

It is, therefore, considered necessary not to give any attention on any demand or dispute raised by the above Association. All the Officers mentioned below are, therefore, advised not to entertain any representation, demand or dispute raised by the above said Association.

Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-560 009

No. CLO B14/6939/86-87

Dated :24-2-82

All Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.
All Superintending Engineers, Electrical, KEB
All Executive Engineers, Electrical, KEB.

Sir,

Sub : Services of unauthorised Drivers.

It is brought to the notice of this office that some Assistant Linemen are being utilised as Drivers, just because they possess Driving Licence. The practice of engaging them as Drivers should be discouraged forthwith. As this would amount to unauthorised driving of vehicles, the field officers are instructed to desist from such practice. Despite the above instructions in future if the services of Assistant Linemen are utilised as Drivers, then the concerned disciplinary authorities are advised to take action on such erring Officers as per Rule 12 of CDCA.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/CLO/B14/2203/85-86

Dated : 29-2-1992

CIRCULAR

It has come to the notice of the Board that the House Allotment Committees are allotting Quarters to the employees who do not fall within the purview of the Committees and the House Allotment Committees have allotted quarters beyond their sphere of jurisdiction.

It is hereby directed that House Allotment Committees may allot quarters which would fall outside the jurisdiction of the House Allotment Committees only after approval of the respective Zonal Chief Engineer, without such approval, the allotment should not be made. The Zonal Chief Engineers on their part should exercise restraint in giving approval to such proposals. Approval should be given only in exceptional circumstances and care should be taken to ensure that no inconvenience is caused to prospective allottees, that is those officers who are likely to apply for quarters after their transfers.

In case, such recurrences are continued to be observed by the Board, the Board shall be forced to cancel such allotments.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/CLO/B14/2261 85-86

Dated : 12-3-1992

To

- The Chief Engineer, Electy. (General), KEB Bangalore.
- All Chief Engineers, Electy. KEB.
- The Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB.
- All Superintending Engineers, Elecl., KEB.
- All Executive Engineers, Elecl., KEB.
- The Director, ITC., KEB, Bangalore.
- The Principal, Training Institute (M), KEB Bangalore.

Dear Sir,

Sub : Revised rate of subscription to the Union Membership
& Union Death Relief fund Membership, w.e.f. 1-4-92

Ref : Letter No. KEBEU/642/92 Dated 4-3-92 of the General
Secretary, KEBEU, Reg No. 659).

With reference to the above, I am directed to state that wherever the employees who are members of the above Union have furnished their consent letters for effecting deduction of Rs. 5/- P. M. towards union Membership and Rs. 5-p m. towards Union Death Relief Fund Membership, the deductions of such rates may be effected in their salary bills from the month of April 1992, onwards.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary, K.E.B

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

- 1) Award of Additional Tribunal, Bangalore, Dated 17-10-67 in Industrial Dispute 14 of 1966 regarding absorption of TTR Labourers in three phases.
- 2) B. O. No. KEB/BPO.2/76-77 Dated 18-5-78 regarding absorption of Work-charged establishment and TTR Employees as Assistant Lineman (Works) w.e.f. 1-5-78.
- 3) B. O. No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 Dated 26-3-83 regarding the absorption of TTR Labourers in three phases w.e.f. 1-4-83, 1-4-1984 and 1-4-1985.
- 4) B. O. No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 Dated 1-1-87 regarding the absorption of TTR Labourers in 3 phases w.e.f. 1-11-1986, 1-11-1987 and 1-1-1988.
- 5) Letter No. 469-70/91 Dated 7-2-91 from the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union (659) to extend the permanency benefit to TTR Labourers who have completed 240 days of continuous service subsequent to 1-1-1988.
- 6) CEE (G)'s Letter No. A/AOE/AAO.2/EA.6/3917 Dated 10-6-91 and 2379 Dated 3-10-91 furnishing the statement of TTR Labourers to be absorbed.
- 7) Ltr. No. CLO/B14/5239/82-83 addressed to the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union, to furnish his opinion in absorbing the remaining TTR Labourers.
- 8) Ltr. No. 4172-5/91 Dated 28-12-91 from the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union (659) to absorb 12 TTR Labourers

from 1st of January following the calendar year in which they have completed 240 days of service.

9) Board Resolution No. 614/18287 Dated 17-3-92.

Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82 83

Bangalore, Dated 30-3-1992

1) Approval is accorded for the absorption of the following TTR Labourers as Asst. Lineman (Works) in Grade Rs. 1015-15-1045 - 20 - 1145 - 25 - 1270 - 30 - 1450 - 50 - 2050 after screening, according to seniority and suitability. The benefit of absorption be given from First of January, following the calendar year in which they have completed 240 days of continuous service as noted against each.

1	Sri M. S. Hanumasagar	Ch. No. 892 O & M Dn. II Hubli	
			From 1-1-89
2	Sri N. Ramappa	1935 -do-	-do-
3	Sri Anjaneya	857 O&M Dn. Raichur	-do-
4	Sri R. S. Biradar	138 O&M Dn. Bagalkot	-do-
5	Sri Siddamallegowda	AEC - 41 R. A. Dn. Mysore.	
			From : 1-1-90
6	Sri K. N. Ningappa	JGL - 108 O&M Dn. Davangere	-do-
7	Sri K. V. Murthy	191 M. W. Dn. Mysore	-do-
8	Sri Mariappa	251 Gulbarga Dn.	-do-
9	Sri Kalappa	259 -do-	-do-
10	Sri Khaji Hussain	330 -do-	-do-
11	Sri Rudra Swamy	8257 M. W. Dn. Mysore	
			From : 1-1-91
12	Sri Iman	328 Gulbarga	-do-

- 2) As and when permanent posts become available, these super-numerary workmen shall be adjusted against such posts.
- 3) The eligible Casual / TTR Labourers after absorption as above, shall continue to carry out the work they were doing prior to absorption and also attend to any other suitable work that may be entrusted to them.
- 4) The eligible Casual TTR Labourers shall be exempted from the requirement of possessing the knowledge of reading and writing Kannada for the purpose of absorption and earning increments in the absorbed grade. However, for promotion to the next higher posts in Maintenancee Establishment, they should acquire the knowledge of reading and writing in Kannada.

By Order
Sd/- Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Borad

Read :

1. B.O. No. KEB/BPO.2/76-77 Dated 8.5.78 to absorb work-charged establishment and TTR Labourers into maintenance establishment in Grade Rs. 300-5-320-10-360-15-465 with effect from 1.5.78.
2. Executive Engineer, El , Mangalore, DO Ltr. No./AO/AAO.1/EA/Gen/TTR/239-41. Dated 2.2.90.
3. Board Resolution No.614/18287 Dated 17.3.92.

Order No. CLO/B14/2144/89-90

Bangalore, Dated 30-3-1992

Approval is accorded to condone the overage of Sri Guruvappa Purusha, Ch, No.412 and Sri Bejmy, Ch. No.408, TTR Labourer of Mangalore Division as on 1.5.78 i.e., at the time of absorption into maintenance establishment, and regularise their services by extending all the consequential benefits due to them.

By Order,
Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B19/2642/89-90

Dated : 3-4-1991.

CIRCULAR

Subj: Publication of Major activities in the Zone.

The Board is executing many important works which are of utmost help to the Public like establishing new sub-stations, running independent 11 KV lines, installing capacitor banks creating new sub-divisions/ Sections, Detection of theft of energy etc. These indirectly help the consumer public by way of improvement in voltage, minimising interruption etc., As the Board investing the public money for such works, the public must know the services rendered by the Board.

As such it is hereby directed that the Zonal Chief Engineer, Elec and Chief Vigilance Officer should issue press notes regarding the major activities and the services rendered by the Karnataka Electricity Board in their areas which the public should be aware of.

(J.P. JAYAPRABHU)

Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No.KEB/B19/361/85-86

Dated : 6-6-1991

CIRCULAR

In spite of Circulars issued by Chief Vigilance Officer, vide his No. KEB/CVC/CYS 12/87 dated 17.2.87 and No. KEB/CVO/CYS 28/88 dt. 6.4.88 it is regretted to note that 90% of the H.T. installations do not comply with the instructions issued in the above Circulars. This gives ample scope for the consumers especially H.T. Consumers to misuse of electricity resulting in loss of revenue to the Board. It is once again reiterated that the incoming leads and the outgoing leads from the H.T. metering cubicle should be fully insulated from the entry/exit bushing terminals upto the KEB incoming GOS atleast to a minimum extent of 2 mtrs. on either side by using sticky cambric tape or quick setting Epoxy Compound or insulating tapes of Dr. Beck & Co., make, or similar make to prevent consumers from shunting the entry and exit leads thereby bypassing C.T. circuits.

Wherever consumers PTs and CTs have been used for metering purposes, the CTs and PTs terminal boxes should be sealed with Vigilance/RT/MRT/MT seals and there should not be any scope for the consumers to meddle with secondary circuits. Wherever withdrawal type of PTs are provided they should also be sealed in such a way that the consumer is prevented by withdrawing the PTs. Wherever PT fuses are provided the same should be made through by PT chamber. These should be sealed with appropriate seals.

These measures will go a long way in preventing theft/misuse of energy by the consumers.

There are only 2100 HT installations in the State out of which about 450 installations are Government installations of either Government of Karnataka or Govt. of India who may not have any motivation for illegal extraction of energy

The instructions given above may be done in a phased time-bound manner concentrating first on installations which are having a contract Demand of more than 500 KVA and in a course of time of another 3 to 4 months all the H.T. installations should be covered.

The instructions should be followed up with all earnestness and monthly progress report in achieving this should be sent to Board/Chief Vigilance Officer divisionwise for monitoring.

Any laxity in this regard will be viewed seriously and appropriate action will be taken against the concerned which may please be noted.

Additional. Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No.KEB/B19/2642/89-90

Dated : 26-6-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Providing lightening arresters to distribution transformers.

Hitherto the lightening arresters were not being provided for distribution transformers up to 63 KVA capacity, due to cost consideration. However, it has been observed that more number of smaller capacity distribution transformers like 25 KVA are failing due to lightening. As such in future it is hereby directed to provide lightening arresters to all the distribution transformers irrespective of capacity. Chief Engineer Electricity, (Material Management and Purchase) is hereby requested to study the failure rate, after installation of lightening arresters to 25 KVA capacity distribution transformers. This circular instructions is also applicable to the existing lower capacity transformers.

Additional Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B19/3083/82-83

Dated : 5-7-1991

CORRIGENDUM

In the Board order of even number dated 20th June 1991 approval was accorded for engaging contract agency to restore power supply in case of break downs. In the subject Board order, the powers of the Zonal Chief Engineers Electricity may be read as under :-

"The Zonal Chief Engineers Electricity are financially empowered to sanction the payment not exceeding Rs.1,000/ (Rupees One Thousand only) per break down"

The other contents of the Board order remains un-altered.

By Order

(J P. JAYAPRABHU)
Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/1672/90-91

Dated 31-7-91

CIRCULAR

Sub :- Construction of Civil Engineering Works.

It is brought to the notice of the Board, that many of the Civil Engineering Works carried out in the Board either by O&M Divisions or Major Works Division are of very poor quality. Also some of the Civil Engineering Works are supervised by the Electrical Engineers. To maintain quality of work and to fix up the responsibility on Civil Engineering staff, it is hereby directed that in future all Civil Engineering works executed by the Contractors entrusted by the Major Works Division or World Bank Cell for constructing the transmission lines and sub-stations should be supervised by the Executive Engineer/Asst. Executive Engineer (Civil) attached to Major Works Circle. The Executive Engineer/Asst. Executive Engineer (Civil) are solely responsible for the quality of work executed by the Contractor/departmentally and also are responsible for speedy execution and monitoring of the Civil Engineering Works. However the Superintending Engineer (Major Works) and Executive Engineer (Major Works) should exercise more care on such works.

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
K. G. Road,
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B19/1688/90-91

Dated : 13-9-1991

CIRCULAR

Subject : Execution of Deposit Contribution Works.

It has come to the notice of the Board that the Officers are arranging to carry out, the deposit contribution works even without collecting the necessary cost of the estimate in full. For instance several works of modifications and additions of Street-lights etc., in Bangalore City Corporation limits have been executed by the Executive Engineer Electrical, Street-light Division without collecting necessary cost of works in full. The situation has resulted in an accumulated balance of nearly Rs. 12.83 lakhs which is yet to be collected.

It is hereby directed to state that no work under deposit contribution should be carried out without collecting the entire cost of works. During the course of the work due to necessary deviations if the amount of estimate is to be increased the extra cost also should be recovered from the concerned Agency and further works continued.

The instructions should be carried out strictly.

(Md. ISMAIL)
Additional Secretary, K E B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B19/7731/84-85

Dated: 26-9-1991.

CIRCULAR

Subject : Seeking ratification from the Board.

Many of the proposals are being received at the Board for ratifying the action taken by them in approving certain works beyond their financial powers. This has placed the Board in a un-comfortable position and the Board has no option but to approve the same.

To avoid such an embarrassing situation at the Board level, it is hereby instructed not to send any proposals for ratification. If any decision has to be taken beyond your powers, prior approval of the Board must be taken in writing, and in case of urgency, any Officer may be deputed in person with all the details to obtain approval from the functional members.

(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan',
District Office Road
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B19/7731/84-85

Dated : 26-9-1991

The Chief Engineer Electricity,
Karnataka Electricity Board,
BANGALORE.

The Superintending Engineer (Elect.)
Bangalore Circle,
Karnataka Electricity Board,
Bangalore.

All the Executive Engineers (Elect.)
O & M Divisions,
Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

All the Asst. Executive Engineers (Elect.)
Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub :— Felling of Trees - reg.

In the recently held meeting at the Commissioner Office, Science and Technology Department, the general consensus was that Karnataka Electricity Board should inform the Corporation Commissioner also apart from Forest Authorities while carrying out the felling of Trees branches. Hence, I am directed to inform you that the above instructions may be carried out while felling the Trees in Avenues for maintenance of Distribution System.

The instructions should be followed strictly.

Yours faithfully,
(Md. Ismail)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಂಇ 47 ಇಇಬಿ 89

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-9-91

ಇಂದ :

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಇಂಧನ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 001.

ಇವರಿಗೆ :

1. ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಕಾವೇರಿ ಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
2. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
3. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು.

ಮಾನ್ಯರೆ,

ವಿಷಯ : ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ದೀಪವನ್ನು ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಒಂದಕ್ಕೆ 15 ರಿಂದ 30 ಮನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ : ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಪಿಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂಡಿ 235:ಇಇಬಿ 83 ದಿನಾಂಕ 17-3-1984.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ದಿನಾಂಕ 17-3-1984ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ಪತ್ರ ದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಒಂದಕ್ಕೆ 15 ಮನೆಗಳಿಗೆ 'ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ದೀಪ' ಒದಗಿಸಲು ಆದೇಶ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.

ಸದರಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಇನ್ನೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ನೀಡುವ ತೀರ್ಮಾನ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಂಡು ಇನ್ನೂಮುಂದೆ ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಒಂದಕ್ಕೆ 15 ರಿಂದ 30 ಮನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಕಲ್ಪಿಸಲು ಹಾಗೂ ಈ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹರಿಜನ ಬಸ್ತಿಗಳು, ಹ್ಯಾಮ್ಲೆಟ್‌ಗಳು, ತಾಂಡಾಗಳು ಮುಂತಾದ ಕಾಲೋನಿಗಳಿಗೂ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/-

(ಸಿ. ಪಿ. ಶೇಷಾದ್ರಿ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
ಇಂಧನ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ
ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಂಇ 7:ವಿಮಂಸಾ 90

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 6.12.91

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಸವಾಗಿರುವ ಅಲೆವಾರಿ, ಅರೆ ಅಲೆವಾರಿ ಜನಾಂಗದವರಿಗೆ ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶೇ. 10ರಷ್ಟು ವಿಸ್ತಾರಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ : ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಮ್‌ಇ 47 ಇಇಬಿ 89 ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-9-91

ಅಲೆವಾರಿ, ಅರೆ ಅಲೆವಾರಿ ಜನಾಂಗದವರಿಗೆ ಅವರು ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಶೇ. 10 ಭಾಗಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಭಾಗ್ಯಜ್ಯೋತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಕಲ್ಪಿಸಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/-

(ಸಿ. ಪಿ. ಶೇಷಾದ್ರಿ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಇಂಧನ ಇಲಾಖೆ

Karnataka Electricity Board

PREAMBLE :

1. To restore the power supply during breakdowns of HT and EHT lines, the Field Staff are experiencing difficulty in view of the non-availability of maintenance staff in sufficient number due to absorption of TTR men into regular cadre. The Zonal Chief Engineers, have also posed the problems faced by the Field Staff in restoring the power supply expeditiously.
2. The subject was discussed in the IMC Meeting held on 13-6-91 in detail.
3. Board Order No. KEB/B19/3083/82/83 dated 20-6-91.
4. Corrigendum to above Board Order dated 5-7-91
5. Interruption Meeting of Executive Engineers (Elect.) held on 2-12-1991.
6. Board Note dated 7-12-1991.

Board Order No. KEB/B19/3083/82-83

DATED 01/01/1992

In partial modification to the above Board Orders, the financial powers of Executive Engineers (Elect.) for engaging the "Contract Agency" to restore power supply during break-down is enhanced as shown in Annexure. In addition the Superintending Engineers (Elect.) of O&M Circles and Superintending Engineers (Elect.) of Transmission line and Sub-Station, stations attached to the Zonal Chief Engineers (Elec.) are also financially empowered to sanction as shown in Annexure. The powers of Zonal Chief Engineers (Elec.) does not alter.

By Order
(Md. Ismail)
Additional Secretary K.E.B.

KARNATAKA

Sl. No.	Nature of power.	Chief Engineer (Elec.) Zones		Superintending Engineers (Elec.), O&M. Circles	
		As Existing	As Amended	As Existing	As Amended
1.	To engage 'Contract Agency' to restore power supply during break downs.	Empowered to sanction not exceeding Rs. 1,000/- per break down.	No Change	Nil	Empowered to sanction not exceeding Rs.750/-

NOTE : i) The Executive Engineers of Master Plan Division, M. T. Division and 220 KV Station are empowered to exercise the powers of Executive Engineers (Elec.), O&M Divisions.

ELECTRICITY BOARD**ANNEXURE**

**Executive Engineers (Elect)
O & M Divisions.**

As Existing

As Amended

Empowered to arrange payment upto a maximum of Rs. 250/- per break-down by drawing amount under 28.401. The Regularisation of the previous payment has to be made before the next drawal.

Empowered to arrange payment upto a maximum of Rs. 500/- per break-down by drawing amount under A/c. Code No. 27.205. The amount so drawn shall be regularised within three days.

-
- ii) The Superintending Engineers(Elect.), Transmission lines and Sub-stations attached to the Zonal Chief Engineers (Elec.) are empowered to exercise power of Superintending Engineers (Elect.), O&M Circles.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
K. G. Road,
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/1682/90-91

Dated : 3-2-1992.

CIRCULAR

Subject : Extending Bhagya Jyothi Schemes to houses built under 'Indira Awas Yojana'.

The Bhagya Jyothi Scheme may be extended to the houses built under 'Indira Awas Yojana' in Village/Hamlets/Thandas/Harijan Basthies. The identification of the beneficiary will be done by the concerned Revenue Authorities. If there are no secondary lines passing in front of these houses, the same may be extended under service connection from Board's funds. All the other formalities have to be followed as per the Bhagya Jyothi Scheme extended to any other beneficiary.

(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
K.G. Road.
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB B19/7553/86-87

Dated : 5-2-1992

CIRCULAR

Subject :- Replacement of Faulty/MNR Meters-
Servicing of new installations reg.

- Reference :-
1. Board Circular of even number dated 28-10-91.
 2. Board Circular of even number dated 21-1-92

In partial modification to the Board Circular under reference (2), I am directed to convey the following revised instructions of the Board for servicing of new installations.

1. Power supply to Domestic Lighting installations (i.e., LT-1 (b) Tariff) can be arranged by fixing meters. However, replacement of faulty meters are also to be done side by side.
2. For arranging power supply to AEH Installations and Commercial Lighting Installations, the following procedure may adopted.

Out of the energy meters received in the Sub-Divisions during the month, 50% of them should be utilised for servicing new installations and balance 50% should be earmarked for replacing faulty/MNR Meters.

3. The servicing of LT power Installations should be arranged in a Sub-division provided all the MNR Meters of the power installations are fixed with good working meters.

These instructions should be adhered to strictly and there should be no lapse in this regard. These instructions will be in force until all the MNR Meters are provided with good working meters.

(Md. ISMAIL)
Additional Secretary, K.E B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
K. G. Road,
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B19/5093/88-89

Date : 11-3-1992

CIRCULAR

Subject:— Commissioning of New
Sub Stations.

Whenever new Sub-stations are ready for commissioning the transformer and other equipments may be test charged in all respects and kept ready for commissioning. A small function may be arranged by inviting the Hon'ble Minister of state for Energy, District Minister and the local MLA before commissioning the Sub-Stations permanently.

This may be followed with immediate effect.

(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
K.G. Road,
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B19/8045/83-84

Dated : 31-3-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Bringing Board Vehicles for meetings in Bangalore.

Ref : Board letter of even Numbers dated 26-3-92 and
30-3-92.

It is observed that the Board Officers are coming in their vehicles whenever they are coming to Bangalore for monthly meetings.

In this connection, I am directed to inform that Board Officers should not bring Board Vehicles for regular Meetings in Bangalore, instead they should ply in Public Transport, unless they are called to attend the meeting with short notice. These instructions will come into force with immediate effect.

(Md. ISMAIL)

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. B.O. No. KEB/B16/581682-83 dated 24-6-1982 extending the benefit of grant of next higher scale of pay to the workmen.
2. B.O. No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dated 27-7-1987.
3. Letter No. KEBEU. 3569/87, dated 4-12-1987 of the General Secretary, KEB, Employees Union (Reg. No. 659), Bangalore.
4. IMC, Resolution No. 86-IMC (Admn.)/194 dated 15-3-1991

Order No. KEB/B16/581682-83

Bangalore Dated : 1-4-1991

Approval is accorded to give incentives as per Board Order No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 dated 27-7-87 for passing the departmental examinations to the employees who pass the departmental examinations between 10 years and 14 years (after Completing 10 years and before 14 years) with effect from 1-4-1982

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No: KEB/B16/1941/90-91

Dated : 4-6-1991

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations as hereunder.

1. Title and commencement :

- (a) These Rules shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service (amendment) Regulations, 1991.
- (b) These Rules shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Karnataka Gazette.

2. Amendment to Regulation 214-'A' of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations.

- (i) The term '20 years' appearing in Regulation 214-A of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations shall be substituted by the term "15 years" (Fifteen years).
- (ii) After clause (xii) of Regulation 214-A of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations, the following shall be inserted as clause (xiii), namely:-

- (x ii) A Board employee who has voluntarily retired under this scheme after having put in a qualifying service of not less than '15 years' shall not be eligible to seek direct recruitment to any service under the Board.

By Order

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/OLO/B14/B16/8084/82-83 dated 13-11-84 enhancing the percentage of reservation from 15% to 20% for Scheduled Caste and 3% to 5% for Scheduled Tribe in respect of direct recruitment to all the cadres in which the percentage of SC and ST employees is less than 15% and 3% at present.
- 2) Board Order No. KEB/B16/3590/89-90 dated 6-10-89 in the matter of filling up of back log vacancies by direct recruitment, from among the suitable candidates belonging only to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
- 3) G O.No SWL 152 SET 91 dated 14.3.91 stating that Govt. Orders and Circular instructions regarding implementation of roster system in appointments and promotions of SC/ST candidates.

4) Board Resolution No. 607/18184 dated 13.5.1991.

Order No.KEB/B16/3590/89-90

Bangalore Dated : 7-6-1991

The Board hereby directs that special drive should be undertaken immediately to fill up the short fall in respect of vacancies pertaining to SC/ST categories in direct recruitment quota for recruiting personnel in all the cadres. The instructions issued under ref.(1) to (3) may be strictly followed by the recruiting authorities bring up to the representation of SC/ST employees in K.E B. to 15% and 3% respectively. It is hereby made clear that such of those officers who fail to follow roster system in future and do not follow strictly the Board orders issued from time to time will render themselves liable for severe disciplinary/penal action.

All Controlling Officers should verify the representation of SC/ST employees in all categories under their jurisdiction. It is their duty to ascertain correctness of representation of these categories and take appropriate action to fill up the short fall or back log as the case may be. The short fall or back log may also be promptly brought to the notice of the Recruiting Agency.

The Recruiting Agencies should ensure that all Government Orders/Circulars for the benefit of SC/ST categories of employees are adopted by the Board. All the administrative officers should maintain a "GUARD FILE" containing copies of Board/Govt. orders on reservation policy and keep the file ready for reference in their office. The Government Orders/Circulars not yet adopted by the Board may be brought to the notice of the Board for consideration.

Copies of important Board Orders are also enclosed for ready reference and strict compliance.

By Order,
Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Subject : Reservation of vacancies for Scheduled Caste/
Scheduled Tribes-Enhancement of percentage of
reservations in the case of Direct recruitment.

Read :

1. Government Order No. DPAR 22 SBC 83 dated 01-12-83
2. Government Order No. DPAR 1 SBC 84 dated 02-03-84
3. Government Order No. DPAR 9 SBC 84 dated 13-06-84
4. Government Order No. DPAR 27 SBC 84 dated 25-09-84
enhancing the percentage of reservation from 15% to
20% for Scheduled Caste and 3% to 5% for Scheduled
Tribe in respect of direct recruitment to all the cadres of
all those departments in which the percentage of Scheduled
Castes and Scheduled Tribes is less than 15% and 3% at
present.
5. Board Resolution No. 16845 dated : 18-10-1984

Order No. CLO/B14/B16/8084/82-83

Bangalore, Dated 13-11-1984

1. Board is pleased to temporarily enhance the percentage of reservation to 20% in respect of Scheduled Castes and 5% in respect of Scheduled Tribes in the case of direct recruitment of SC/ST Employees in respect of the cadres where there is a shortfall in the reserved percentages of 15% for Scheduled Castes candidates and 3% for scheduled Tribes candidates till such time those minimum percentages of 15% and 3% are reached.

2. Board is further pleased to direct that the provisions of this order shall apply to direct recruitment to all posts the process of selection for which has not been completed. It is not necessary to call for fresh applications, but applications already received shall be considered. For implementing the provisions of this order, if it is found that some more persons are eligible for interview, they may be interviewed and selections made thereafter. It is not necessary to interview candidates who have already been interviewed. The Recruiting Committees / Authorities of Board shall take action accordingly.
3. The enhanced percentage of reservation in favour of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and the roster of 100 vacancies appended to this order will be operative until the representation of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the respective cadres reach 15% and 3% respectively. On each occasion of notifying the number of vacancies to the recruiting agencies for direct recruitment, the appointing authority shall make assessment of actual representation of SC/ST in the cadre for which direct recruitment is proposed to be made and inform the recruiting agencies depending on their actual representation then prevailing, whether SC/ST candidates should be recruited to the extent 20% and 5% respectively.
4. For the purpose of making reservation and for calculating the number of vacancies to be reserved for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes, the roster of 100 vacancies appended to this order shall be followed.
5. The Board will review the position in different cadres from time to time in order to monitor the level of representation of SC/ST and make such adjustment/orders as may be necessary.

By Order

Sd- Secretary K.E.B.

APPENDIX

(to B. O. No. KEB/B14/8084)
82-83 dated 13.11.84/

- | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. R : SC | 27. R : SC | 53. R : BSG |
| 2. R : ST | 28. G M | 54. R : BT |
| 3. G M | 29. R : BCT | 55. G M |
| 4. R : BCM | 30. R : BCM | 56. R : SC |
| 5. R : BSG | 31. G M | 57. R : BCM |
| 6. R : SC | 32. R : BSG | 58. G M |
| 7. G M | 33. G M | 59. R : BCT |
| 8. R : BCT | 34. R : SC | 60. R : BSG |
| 9. G M | 35. R : BT | 61. G M |
| 10. R : BCM | 36. G M | 62. R : SC |
| 11. R : BSG | 37. R : BCM | 63. R : BCM |
| 12. G M | 38. R : SC | 64. G M |
| 13. R : SC | 39. R : BCT | 65. R : BSG |
| 14. R : BSG | 40. G M | 66. R : ST |
| 15. G M | 41. R : SC | 67. R : BCM |
| 16. R : BCM | 42. R : BSG | 68. R : BCT |
| 17. R : BCT | 43. R : ST | 69. R : SC |
| 18. R : BT | 44. R : BCM | 70. G M |
| 19. G M | 45. G M | 71. R : BCM |
| 20. R : SC | 46. R : BSG | 72. R : BT |
| 21. R : BCM | 47. G M | 73. R : SC |
| 22. R : ST | 48. R : SC | 74. R : BCM |
| 23. R : BSG | 49. R : BCT | 75. G M |
| 24. R : SC | 50. G M | 76. R : SC |
| 25. R : BCM | 51. R : BCM | 77. G M |
| 26. G M | 52. R : SC | 78. R : BCT |

79. G M	87. G M	94. R : SC
80. R : BSG	88. R : BCT	95. G M
81. R : BCM	89. R : BSG	96. R : BSG
82. R : SC	90. R : SC	97. R : SC
83. G M	91. R : BT	98. R : BCT
84. R : BSG	92. R : BSG	99. R : BCM
85. R : ST	93. R : BCM	100. G M
86. R : BCM		

G M	General Merit	....	27
R : BCM	Reserved for Backward Communities	....	18
R : SC	Reserved for Scheduled Castes	—	20
R : BCT	Reserved for Backward Castes	....	10
R : BT	Reserved for Backward Tribes	....	5
R : BSG	Reserved for Backward Special group	....	15
R : ST	Reserved for scheduled tribes	...	5
			<hr/>
		Total	100
			<hr/>

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87 dated 13-1-1987.
2. Government Order No. DPAR 19 SBC 89 dated 12-7-89 directing to fill up the backlog vacancies from among the suitable candidates belonging only to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
3. Government Order No. DPAR 19 SBC 89, dated 22-7-89 directing that the vacancies classified for the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in the year 1984 and 1985 and carried forward for recruitment during the year 1986 shall also be included in the vacancies categorised as 'backlog' vacancies irrespective of whether or not recruitments were made during the period from 1-1-86 to 12-7-89.
4. Board Secretariat Note dated 5-9-1989.

Order No. KEB/B16/3590/89-90.

Bangalore Dated 6-10-1989.

Approval is accorded to adopt the enclosed Govt. Orders No. DPAR 19 SBC 89 dt. 12-7-89 and DPAR 19 SBC 89 dt. 22-7-89 in the matter of recruitment of 'backlog' vacancies from among the suitable candidates belonging only to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

By Order,

Sd/- Secretary, K.E.B.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub : Classification of Backward classes for the purpose of providing benefits of reservation of appointments and posts in the State Civil Services under Article 16 (4) of the Constitution of India-Recruitment of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes-Special Measures Ba-on dereservation in direct recruitment vacancies.

Read :

G. O. No. DPAR 28 SBC 86 dated 12-12-1986.

Preamble :

Rule 8 of the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 provides, inter-alia, that appointments or posts shall be reserved for the members of the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes to such extent and in such manner as may be specified by the Government under clause (4) of Article 16 of the Constitution of India. Accordingly 15% of the Vacancies have been reserved for the members of the Scheduled Castes and 3% of the vacancies have been reserved for the member of the Scheduled Tribes in direct recruitment to the State Civil Services, for some year past.

Government have been taking steps from time to time to ensure that the requisite percentage of 15 and 3 reserved for the Scheduled Castes and Sheduled Tribes respectively is utilised as early as possible. Among the steps taken in that direction allotting roster points 1 and 2 for the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes respectively in the reservation roster, setting up of an Employment Cell, Directorate of Social Welfare to inspect unit offices to verify the proper implementation of Government Order's

regarding reservation for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, arranging Seperate interviews for candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in recruitments to avoid unfavourable comparison of candidates, fixing the enhanced maximum age limit for recruitment by five years, obtaining periodical reports from the fields departments regarding implementation of the reservation orders, maintenance of vacancy register to watch implementation of the reservation orders and constitution of a High Level Committee under the Chairmanship of the Chief Minister to oversee the implementation of standing orders on reservation in-favour of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes are some of the important steps which the Government took from time to time.

In the year 1984 Government reviewed the position and came to the conclusion that more drastic steps are needed to accelerate the utilisation of the quota reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Accordingly, orders were issued in G. O. No. DPAR 27 SBC 84 dated 25-9-1984 directing that the percentage of reservation in direct recruitment in all the cadres in which representation of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes was less than 15% and 3% should be enhanced to 20% and 5% respectively till their representation in each cadre reached 15% and 3%. For this purpose a seperate roster was also prescribed.

A further review has now been made to ascertain the actual percentage of employees belonging to scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the State Civil Services. According to the latest figure available as on 1-1-1988 the overall percentage of employees belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the State Civil Services is 14.27 and 2.40 respectively. Government, therefore consider that it is necessary to take further steps to give greater fillip to the process of utilisation of quota for reservation of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes with the goal of reaching the extent of utilisation to 15% and 3% respectively. Accordingly the following orders are **issued**.

GOVERNMENT ORDER NO. DPAR 19 SBC 89, BANGALORE
DATED 12-7-1989.

1. The Vacancies respectively classified for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes but not filled by appointment from each of such Categories due to Non-availability of candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in all the direct recruitments made on or after **1-1-1986** so far, shall be categorised as '**backlog**' vacancies and one attempt shall be made for recruiting suitable-candidates belonging only to the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes through the appropriate recruiting agencies. A vacancy classified and carried forward should be counted as one vacancy only for inclusion in the backlog irrespective of the number of times that vacancy was carried forward. If the number of candidates selected during such attempt against the backlog is more than the number of vacancies actually available, the vacancies arising in future shall be first utilised for exhausting list of candidates selected during such attempt. However, if the number of candidates selected during such attempt is less than the number required to clear the backlog, the-unutilised portion of the backlog vacancies shall be carried forward as backlog vacancies to the next direct-recruitment.
2. In the next direct recruitment, the vacancies-released for that recruitment (called the 'current' vacancies and the 'backlog' vacancies both shall be advertised but keeping 'current' and 'backlog' vacancies as the two distinct groups. While doing so the 'Current' vacancies should be classified according to the orders in force regarding classification of vacancies for - Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward Classes. The 'backlog' vacancies shall not be classified again but they shall be continued to be earmarked for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes as per earlier classification and the vacancies be filled accordingly.

3. The vacancies classified for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes out of the 'Current Vacancies' together with the earlier backlog vacancies, if any, which remain un-utilised during any direct recruitment shall constitute the backlog for the next direct-recruitment. The process should continue in the subsequent direct recruitments also.
4. If after making the attempt referred to in para 1, the backlog vacancies are not exhausted within three years or after three direct recruitments whichever is later, then the vacancy earmarked in the backlog for scheduled Castes-should be filled by Scheduled Tribes and vice-versa in the subsequent direct recruitment if suitable candidates belonging to the category for which the vacancy is reserved are not available. Under no other circumstances the vacancies should be dereserved and they shall remain vacant, vacant, until candidates of the category are available.
5. Carrying forward and dereservation of the vacancies that remain vacant due to non-availability of candidates belonging to Backward Group-A, Backward - Group-B, Backward Group-C, Backward Group-D and Backward Group-E for the vacancies reserved for the respective categories shall continue to be done according to the Government Orders dated 12-12-1986.
6. This Government Order shall have effect notwithstanding anything in paras 9, 10 and 11 of the Government Order No. DPAR 28 SBC 86, dated 12.12.1986. This Government Order shall come into force with immediate effect and shall apply also to recruitments still pending i.e. where the select lists have not yet been published. The select lists already published shall be implemented as if this Government Order has not been issued
7. This order shall also apply to the following organisations :—
 - i) Companies, Boards, Corporations etc., established under the Companies Act or other Acts or Rules & Regulations, owned or controlled by the Government.

- ii) All institutions other than minority institutions which are in receipt of Grant-in-Aid, or assistance from Government Here 'Grant-in Aid' or 'Assistance' means/ includes financial and /or other assistance given by Government.

By Order and in the name of the
president of India,

Sd/-

M M. Naik,

Additional Secretary to Govt.
Department of Personnel & Administrative
Reforms (Service Rules).

for Secretary, K.E.B.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub : Classification of Backward Classes for the purpose of providing benefits of reservation of appointments and posts in the State Civil Services under Article 16 (4) of the Constitution of India Recruitment of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes Special measures Ban-on dereservation in direct recruitment vacancies.

Read :

G. O. No. DPAR 19 BC 89 dated 12.7.89

Order No. DPAR 19 SBC 89, Bangalore, Dated 22nd July 89

In the Government order No. DPAR 19 SBC 89 dated 12th July 1989 it has been stated inter alia that the vacancies respectively classified for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes but not filled by appointment from each of such categories due to non-availability of candidates belonging to scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in all the direct recruitments made on or after 1.1.1986 so far shall be categorised as backlog vacancies. Doubts are being raised as to whether in cases where no recruitment was made during the period from 1.1.1986 to 12.7.1989 the vacancies classified for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in earlier recruitments and carried forward for them for recruitments during the year 1986 in accordance with the orders in force at the relevant time are to be taken as dereserved. It is not intended to dereserve any vacancies otherwise admissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes during the said period. It is therefore directed that the vacancies classified for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the

years 1984 and 1985 and carried forward for recruitment during the year 1986 in accordance with the standing orders then in force i.e. as on 1.1.1986 shall also be included in the vacancies categorised as backlog vacancies, irrespective of whether or not recruitments were made during the period from 1.1.1986 to 12.7.1989.

By Order in and the name of the
President of India

Sd/-
M M. Naik,
Additional Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel & Administrative
Reforms (Service Rules).

Secretary, K.E.B.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. PWD 152 SET 91

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
M.S. Building,
Bangalore, dated : 14-3-1991.

CIRCULAR

Sub I Implementation of Government Orders/Roster systems in appointments/Promotions of SC/ST Candidates.

Government have issued orders, circular instructions regarding reservation to any office in a civil service of State of Karnataka or to civil post under the State of Karnataka or to a service or post in an estt. in Public Sector for the members of the SC, STs and other Backward Classes to such extent and in such manner as may be specified from time to time in the order made by the Government under Clause (4) of Art, 16 of the Constitution of India. Very recently the Karnataka SCs, STs and other Backward Classes (Reservation of appointment, etc.) Act, 1990 has been passed in both the Houses of the Legislature. If any appointing authority makes an appointment or any authority making admission to a course of study in a University or any educational institution makes admission in contravention of the provisions of the Act or rules made thereunder, shall be punishable with fine, which may extend upto Rs. 1000/and imprisonment not exceeding 6 months. Every appointing authority and every authority making admission to a course of study in a University or an educational institution shall maintain, such records in such form and such manner as may be prescribed by Government.

Several complaints have been received from the SC/ST candidates Dalitha Sangharsha Samithi representatives on the non-implementation of GOs/roster system in Government departments/

Public Undertakings/Organisations. This is a very serious matter which requires the personal attention of the Heads of Government Departments/Organisations/Public Undertakings.

All the concerned are hereby requested to strictly follow the GOs/Circular instructions and roster system in appointments and promotions of the SC/ST candidates in all the Governments Departments/Organisations/Public Undertakings. Disciplinary/penal action shall be taken against those who fail to follow the roster system in future. The concerned administrative Secretaries are requested to issue necessary instructions to the Heads. of Deptts subordinates under their control..

for Secretary;
KEB.

Sd/-
(A. RAVINDRA)
Commr. & Secy. to Govt.,
Social Welfare & Labour Department

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. Board order No. KEB/B16.9759/VI/86/87 dated 24-10-1987 accorded approval to allow special rates of Daily allowance plus re-imbusement of actual lodging charges to the officers/officials of the Board for halts at New Delhi, Calcutta, Bombay and Madras on their official visits.

2. Board order No: KEB/B16.3888/89-90 dated 5-11-90 modifying the relevant provisions of T. A. Rules with effect from 1-11-90 consequent to revision of pay scales of the employees of the Board with effect from 14-1-1989.

3. Board order No. KEB/B16.9759/VI/86/87 dated 25-1-91 extending the benefit of reimbursement of actual lodging charges to Board employees for halts in respect of their journeys on tour at all the capital cities of all States of India (outside Karnataka).

4. Board Resolution No. BM. 607/10186 dated 13.5.1991.

Order No. KEB/B16 3888/89-90

Bangalore, Dated 11-6-1991.

Approval is accorded to amend Para 4 of the Board order No. KEB/B16.3888/89-90 dated 5-11-90 to the extent noted below :

Chief Engineer, Daily allowance of Rs. 200/- towards

stay in a hotel or other

lodging at 50% of the

permitted to stay in any

4 star hotels or equivalent hotels. (At all places under 4.2 above)

Secretary, KEB

F.A.B.C.A.O. KEB

4.1 The Special rates of Daily allowance for halts in respect of journeys on tour outside the state in a hotel or other registered establishment providing Boarding and/or lodging at Scheduled Tariffs shall be revised as under.

PLACES OF HALT

Category	Gaziabad, Kanpur, Mussorie, Pune, Diu and Daman.	Other places outside the State other than capital cities
	Rs.	Rs.
I	100	80
II	80	60
III	65	45
IV	45	35

4.2	Category	Delhi and other capital cities of the States in India	Entitlement
1.	Members of the Board.	Minimum of D.A. of Rs. 250/- towards Transport, Boarding etc., per day or actual expenditure plus reimbursement of actual lodging charges. They are permitted to stay in any of the five star hotels. These rates will be applicable for all places mentioned under 4.1 and 4.2 above.	
	<u>Category-I</u>		
2.	Chief Engineer, Electy. (GI)	Daily allowance of Rs. 200/- towards Transport, Boarding etc., per day plus reimbursement of actual lodging charges. They are permitted to stay in any of the 4 Star hotels or equivalent hotels. (At all places under 4.2 above)	
3.	All C.E.Es		
4.	Secretary, KEB		
5.	F.A. & C.A.O. KEB		

Category-II

6. All Supdt. Engrs. (El.) or equivalent cadres. Daily allowance of Rs. 160/- towards Transport, Boarding etc., per day plus reimbursement of actual lodging charges. They are permitted to stay in Lodhi, Woodlands hotel or other equivalent hotels at New Delhi and three star hotels in other places. (All places under 4.2 above)
7. All Executive Engrs. (El.) or equivalent cadres.

Category-III

8. All other officers/officials of the Board. Daily allowance of Rs. 130/- towards Transport, Boarding etc., per day plus reimbursement of actual lodging charges upto Rs. 200/- per day plus incidental fares thereon subject to production of vouchers. They are permitted to stay in 'Yatrik Nivas', Guest Houses at New Delhi, or any other equivalent hotels in Delhi and other places. (All places mentioned under 4.2 above).

The Board order No. KEB/B16.9759/VI/86.87 dated 25-1-91 is hereby withdrawn.

All other contents not covered herein specifically shall continue to be in force.

This shall come into force from 13-5-1991.

By Order.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
"Cauvery Bhavan"
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Dated 11-6-91

S.A 1

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section-79 (c) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, as hereunder :-

I. Title and commencement :-

(All places
above)

a) These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board service (Amendment) Regulations, 1991.

b) These shall come into force from the date of their publication in Karnataka Gazette.

II. Amendment to Regulations, 5, chapter VI of the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion of Employees of Board Service Regulations-1969.

By Order

Secretary, K.E.B.

The following shall be inserted as Sub-Regulation (M) after sub-regulation (1) under Regulation-5, chapter VI of the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations-1969.

m) The following procedure shall be adopted for the selection of Driver Grade-II under direct recruitment quota:-

i) From among the applications received from various sources, a list of candidates shall be prepared on the basis of percentage of total marks secured in VII standard examination in the order of merit.

Note : If two or more candidates have equal percentage, the order of merit, shall be based on their age and person/s older in age shall be placed higher in the order of merit.

ii) A practical test shall be conducted for the eligible candidates and the candidates shall be called for practical test in the ratio of 1:10 in the order of merit (i.e. 10 times the No. of vacancies). If the No. of eligible candidates is less than 10 times the No. of vacancies to be filled then the recruiting authority shall call all the eligible candidates for practical test.

The maximum marks for the practical test shall be 25 (Twenty five). This test should be conducted by the selection committee with the Assistance of Regional Transport Officers. In this test the candidates shall be tested in respect of driving, knowledge in vehicle parts, Road signals etc.

- iii) An oral interview shall be conducted only for such of the candidates who pass in the above practical test scoring marks of not less than 40%. The maximum marks prescribed for the oral interview is 25 (Twenty five). In this test the candidates shall be interviewed covering General Knowledge, Reading and writing.
 - iv) The recruiting Authority shall on the basis of the aggregate of the percentage of the total marks secured in the practical test and oral interview and taking into consideration the orders, in force relating to reservation of posts for SC/ST and other Backward classes prepare in the order of merit a list of candidates eligible for the appointment.
- iii. Amendent to Sl. No. 3-Driver Grade-II under Group-X-Transport of Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations 1969.

The existing provisions with regard to the method of Recruitment and minimum qualifications is amended as detailed in the annexure appended hereto.

The provisions under promotional quota stands un-altered.

By Order,
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA

No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Amendment to Karnataka Electricity Board
Board Service

As existing				
Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualifications
1.	2	3	4	5
3	Driver Gr - II	Circle-wise	50% of postes by Direct recruitment of candidates on the 'basis of interview and test by selection by a committee constituted by the Board from time to time.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Satisfactory physical fitness and Mental ability 2. Studied upto VI standard or knowledge of reading & writing as prescribed for VI standard 3. Should possess havey vehicle driving licence 4. Prior experience in driving heavy vehicles is preferred.

Annexure to Board Notification
No. K.E.B./B16/4739/80-81

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Dated : 11-6-1991

Recruitment and promotion of the
Regulations - 1969

As Amended				
Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualifications
1	2	3	4	5
3	Driver Gr - II	Circle-wise	50% of postes by Direct recruitment of candidates on the basis of interview and test by selection by a committee constituted by the Board from time to time.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Satisfactory physical fitness and mental ability with good vision (without glasses) 2. Should have passed In VII standard Examination. 3. Should have knowledge of reading and Writing Kannada. 4. Should possess heavy vehicle driving licence. 5. Should have a minimum experience of 3 years in driving heavy vehicles.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No.KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Dated : 13-6-1991

NOTIFICATION

Sub: Publication of Board Notification No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dated 22-3-1991 in Karnataka Gazette - Date of Effect - Regarding.

Ref : Board Notification No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dt. 22-3-91

The Board Notification No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dt. 22-3-91 has been published in the Karnataka Gazette dated 16-5-1991. Therefore, the said Notification dated 22-3-1991 comes into force with effect from 16-5-1991.

By Order

Sd/- Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat.
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/B5/1189/90-91

Dated : 21-6-1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 79 (C) of the Electricity (supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations as hereunder :

1. Title and Commencement :

- a) These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion of Employees of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1991.
- b) These shall come into force from the date of their publication in Karnataka Gazette.

2. Amendment to Sl. No. 13 under chapter-V of the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion of Employees of Board Service Regulations, 1969.

The existing Sl. No. 13-Librarian under chapter-V of the Karnataka Electricity Board, R&P Regulations shall be renumbered as Sl. No. 13-A and Sl. No. 13-B shall be inserted after 13-A as detailed in the Annexure appended hereto regarding the method of Recruitment and minimum qualifications in respect of Assistant Librarian.

By Order,
Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to B. O. No. KEB/B16/
B5/1189/90-91 dated 21-6-1991

Sl No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualification	Appointing Authority	Promoting Authority
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13-B	Assistant Librarian.	State Wide	By direct recruitment of candidates by interview, selection being made by a Committee Constituted by the Board from time to time.	Should have a diploma in Science awarded by Technical Education, Government of Karnataka or equivalent qualifications. Should have not less than one years experience in Library recognised by the Government of Karnataka. <u>Probation</u> : One year. Should pass Kannada Language test or obtain exemption from passing that test as per rules for purpose of confirmation. <u>Confirmation</u> : Confirmation will be considered only after completion of the probationary period and satisfactory conduct.	Chief Engi- neer Elec- tricity, (Genl.)	Chief Engi- neer Elec- tricity (Genl.)

268

Asst. Secretary, K.E.B. (Personnel)

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/3888/88-90

Dated : 22-7-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Sanctioning of Accident grants-reg.

Ref :- i) Memorandum of Settlement dated, 12.3.90 between, the Management and KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No 659) regarding revision of pay scales of workmen and other allied matters with effect from 1.4.89.

ii) Board Order No. KEB/B16/3888/89-90 dated 12.4.90 revising the pay scales of workmen.

iii) Board order No. KEB/B16/1950/90-91 dated 27.9.90 revising the pay scales of officers.

The KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) has been pointing out that some doubts have been expressed regarding medical treatment and reimbursement thereof, whenever an employee meets with accident of severe nature while on duty and that all the details of this benefit to the workmen is not clearly understood in field in all most all the Divisions, Therefore, the following clarifications are issued.

Whenever an employee meets with an accident of severe nature while on duty he shall be permitted to obtain medical treatment in any of the Hospitals in the state as per the advise of Board's authorised medical attendant and the entire expenditure shall be met by the Board.

A Memorandum of Settlement in this regard has been signed on 12.3.90 between the Union and the Management of KEB and a Board order has also been issued on 12.4.90 (Reference (i) and (ii) above.).

Prior to this Settlement and the Board order such reimbursement of entire expenditure used to be sanctioned by the Board as a special case considering case by case. After this Settlement and the Board order, it is only necessary that such treatment in any of the Hosotals in the State should be as per the advise of the Board's authorised Medical attendant and in such case the entire expenditure will be met by the Board. However, such medical reimbursement proposals may be sent to the Board for sanction as detailed in Board order dated 12.4.90.

Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Borad

Read :

Letter No. A/AOE/AAOI/EA. 14/23082 dated 5.3.91 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (GI.) KEB, Bangalore proposing to reduce the percentages of the existing direct recruitment quota of the KEB R&P Regulations in respect of Asistant Engineer (Elect.) Junior Engineer. (Elect.) and Operators/Overseers/Meter-readers.

2. Letter No. KEBEU. 1056-7/91 dated 2.4.91 of the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) Bangalore.

3. Board Resolution No. BM. 607/18174 dated 13.5.91.

Order No. KEB/B16/B6.1302/78-79

Bangalore, Dated : 26-7-91

Board is pleased to accord approval to amend the percentage of the direct recruitment existing in KEB R&P Regulations in respect of Assistant Engineer (El.) and Junior Engineer (El.) as follows :—

<u>Cadre</u>	<u>Percentage of Direct recruitment</u>	
	<u>As Existing</u>	<u>As Amended</u>
1. Assistant Engineer (El.)	75%	60%
2. Junior Engineer (El.)	70%	60%

Necessary amendments to the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 will be issued seperately.

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

Memorandum of Settlement dated 12.3.1990 entered into between the Management and KEB Employees Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of Revision of Pay Scales of Workmen with effect from 1.4.1989 and other allied matters.

- 2) Board Order No. KEB/B16/2021/90-91 dated 3.12.1990.
- 3) Government Order No. FD 26 SRP 91 dated : 22.6.1991 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to the Government Servants with effect from 1.1.1991.
- 4) U.O. Note No. FA/T/651/ dated : 2.7.1991 of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, K.E.B Bangalore.

Order No. KEB/B16/8211/91-92

Bangalore, Dated 19-8-1991

Board is pleased to sanction further increase in Dearness Allowance to the Employees of the Board with effect from 1.1 91. The consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance admissible will be as follows:-

Date from which payable.	Pay range	Rate of Dearness Allowance per mensem
1.1.1991	a) Basic pay upto Rs. 3,500/-p.m.	45% of Basic pay.
	b) Basic pay between Rs. 3,501/ and upto Rs. 6,000/-p.m.	33% of Basic pay, subject to minimum of Rs. 1,575/-p.m.
	c) Basic pay above Rs. 6000/p.m.	29 % of Basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 1080/-p.m.

- 2) The Consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance admissible at the various pay stages are indicated in the Annexure-I enclosed to this Order.
- 3) The Dearness Allowance sanctioned by this Order is payable in cash to the Employees drawing Basic Pay upto Rs. 3,500/-p.m. from the month of July 1991 (i.e. salary for the month of July 1991) and onwards, until further orders.
- 4) Mode of payment of Dearness Allowance to the employees drawing Basic Pay above Rs. 3,500/-p.m.

The amount of the additional instalment of Dearness Allowance sanctioned under these orders and payable with effect from 1st July 1991 to all employees drawing Basic pay above Rs. 3,500/p.m. shall not be paid in cash and shall be invested in National Savings Certificate VIII issue every month. The consolidated amount of increase in Dearness Allowance including the Dearness Allowance sanctioned with effect from 1st July 1990 to be invested in National Savings Certificate VIII issue from July 1991 shall be as shown in annexure-II of this Board Order. Such monthly investments shall be in multiples of Rs. 100/- and fractions thereof shall be paid in cash. The amount to be invested, in respect of a particular month, shall invariably be drawn in the same month, as for example, the amount to be invested in respect of the month of July 1991 shall invariably be drawn in that month and invested promptly. In order to ensure such prompt investment the Pay Drawing Officers and self Drawing Officers shall, on the Pay bills of the month succeeding the month in respect of which the amount for investment is drawn, certify to the effect that the amount has been invested in National Savings Certificate.

5. The orders and procedure for Investment of the arrears of the Dearness Allowance accrued upto June 91 for all the employees will be issued separately.
6. In the case of an employee who ceases to be in service due to death while in service or retirement during the period from 1st January 1991 to 30th June 1991 the Dearness Allowance admissible under this Order shall be paid in cash.
7. These Orders will apply to the Full Time Board Employees who are on Regular Time Scales of pay and will not apply to the T.T.R./Casual Labourers, who are working on Daily Wages.
8. For the purpose of these orders, the term Basic pay means pay drawn by a Board Employee in the scale of pay applicable to the post held by him and includes :—
 - a) Stagnation Increment, if any, granted to him above the maximum of the scale of pay.
 - b) Additional Increment, if any, granted to him above the maximum of the Scale of Pay, as per Board Rules.
 - c) Personal Pay, if any, granted to him as per Orders of the Board.
9. Basic pay shall not include any emoluments other than those specified above. The Special Pay, Charge Allowance etc., shall not count as pay for the purpose of calculation of Dearness Allowance.
10. The payment on account of Dearness Allowance involving fractions of 50 paise and above shall be rounded off

to the next Rupees and fractions of less than 50 paise shall be ignored.

11. The Dearness Allowance will be shown as a distinct element of remuneration and will not be treated as pay for any purpose.

By Order
(SANDEEP DAVE)
Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure I to B.O. No. KEB/B16/
8211/91-92 dated 19-8-1991

Chart showing the Dearness Allowance admissible to the employees of the Board with effect from 1-1-1991.

Basic pay	D. A. admissible with effect from 1-1-1991	Basic pay	D. A. admissible with effect from 1-1-1991
1	2	1	2
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
940	423	1500	675
955	430	1550	698
985	443	1600	720
1000	450	1650	743
1015	457	1700	765
1030	464	1750	788
1045	470	1800	810
1065	479	1810	815
1085	488	1850	833
1105	497	1870	842
1125	506	1930	869
1145	515	1950	878
1170	527	1990	896
1195	538	2000	900
1220	549	2050	923
1245	560	2100	945
1270	572	2110	950
1300	585	2150	968
1330	599	2170	977
1360	612	2185	983
1390	626	2230	1004
1420	639	2260	1017
1450	653	2290	1031

340
85
425 + 72

1	2	1	2
Rs. 2335	Rs. 1051	Rs. 3585	Rs. 1575
2350	1058	3635	1575
2410	1085	3710	1575
2470	1112	3735	1575
2485	1118	3835	1575
2530	1139	3935	1575
2560	1152	3960	1575
2590	1166	4035	1575
2635	1186	4085	1575
2650	1193	4135	1575
2710	1220	4210	1575
2735	1231	4335	1575
2770	1247	4360	1575
2785	1253	4510	1575
2830	1274	4660	1575
2835	1276	4810	1587
2860	1287	4960	1637
2935	1321	5110	1686
3010	1355	5260	1736
3035	1366	5410	1785
3055	1388	5560	1835
3135	1411	5710	1884
3160	1422	5885	1942
3235	1456	6060	1980
3310	1490	6235	1980
3335	1501	6410	1980
3385	1523	6610	1980
3435	1546	6810	1980
3460	1557		
3535	1575		

1942
1587
365

For Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure-II to B.O. No. KEB/B16/
8211/91-92, dated 19-8-1991

Stage of Basic pay	Amount to be invested in NSC VIII issue every month in multiple of Rs. 100/-	Amount to be paid in cash every month with the salary
1	2	3
3535	400	20
3585	400	20
3635	400	20
3710	400	20
3735	400	20
3835	400	20
3935	400	20
3960	400	20
4035	400	20
4085	400	20
4135	400	20
4210	400	20
4335	400	20
4360	400	20
4510	400	20
4660	400	20
4810	400	32
4960	400	47
5110	400	60
5260	400	74
5410	400	87
5560	500	1

1	2	3
5710	500	14
5885	500	30
6060	500	40
6235	500	40
6410	500	40
6610	500	40
6810	500	40

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B16/
8227/91-92 Dated : 19-8-1991

Ready Reckoner of D.A. on Pension and Family Pension
with effect from 1st January 1991

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
390—392	176	439—441	198	488—489	220
393—394	177	442—443	199	490—492	221
395—396	178	444—445	200	493—494	222
397—398	179	446—447	201	495—496	223
399—401	180	448—449	202	497—498	224
402—403	181	450—452	203	499—501	225
404—405	182	453—454	204	502—503	226
406—407	183	455—456	205	504—505	227
408—409	184	457—458	206	506—507	228
410—412	185	459—461	207	508—509	229
413—414	186	462—463	208	510—512	230
415—416	187	464—465	209	513—514	231
417—418	188	466—467	210	515—516	232
419—421	189	468—469	211	517—518	233
422—423	190	470—472	212	519—521	234
424—425	191	473—474	213	522—523	235
426—427	192	475—476	214	524—525	236
428—429	193	477—478	215	526—527	237
430—432	194	479—481	216	528—529	238
433—434	195	482—483	217	530—532	239
435—436	196	484—485	218	533—534	240
437—438	197	486—487	219	535—536	241

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
537—538	242	604—605	272	670—672	302
539—541	243	606—607	273	673—674	303
542—543	244	608—609	274	675—676	304
544—545	245	610—612	275	677—678	305
546—547	246	613—614	276	679—681	306
548—549	247	615—616	277	682—683	307
550—552	248	617—618	278	684—685	308
553—554	249	619—621	279	686—687	309
555—556	250	622—623	280	688—689	310
557—558	251	624—625	281	690—692	311
559—561	252	626—627	282	693—694	312
562—563	253	628—629	283	695—696	313
564—565	254	630—632	284	697—698	314
566—567	255	633—634	285	699—701	315
568—569	256	635—636	286	702—703	316
570—572	257	637—638	287	704—705	317
573—574	258	639—641	288	706—707	318
575—576	259	642—643	289	708—709	319
577—578	260	644—645	290	710—712	320
579—581	261	646—647	291	713—714	321
582—583	262	648—649	292	715—716	322
584—585	263	650—652	293	717—718	323
586—587	264	653—654	294	719—721	324
588—589	265	655—656	295	722—723	325
590—592	266	657—658	296	724—725	326
593—594	267	659—661	297	726—727	327
595—596	268	662—663	298	728—729	328
597—598	269	664—665	299	730—732	329
599—601	270	666—667	300	733—734	330
602—603	271	668—669	301	735—736	331

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
737—738	332	804—805	362	870—872	392
739—741	333	806—807	363	873—874	393
742—743	334	808—809	364	875—876	394
744—745	335	810—812	365	877—878	395
746—747	336	813—814	366	879—881	396
748—749	337	815—816	367	882—883	397
750—752	338	817—818	368	884—885	398
753—754	339	819—821	369	886—887	399
755—756	340	822—823	370	888—889	400
757—758	341	824—825	371	890—892	401
759—761	342	826—827	372	893—894	402
762—763	343	828—829	373	895—896	403
764—765	344	830—832	374	897—898	404
766—767	345	833—834	375	899—901	405
768—769	346	835—836	376	902—903	406
770—772	347	837—838	377	904—905	407
773—774	348	839—841	378	906—907	408
775—776	349	842—843	379	908—909	409
777—778	350	844—845	380	910—912	410
779—781	351	846—847	381	913—914	411
782—783	352	848—849	382	915—916	412
784—785	353	850—852	383	917—918	413
786—787	354	853—854	384	919—921	414
788—789	355	855—856	385	922—923	415
790—792	356	857—858	386	924—925	416
793—794	357	859—861	387	926—927	417
795—796	358	862—863	388	928—929	418
797—798	359	864—865	389	930—932	419
799—801	360	866—867	390	933—934	420
802—803	361	868—869	391	935—936	421

P.F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
937— 938	422	1004—1005	452	1070—1072	482
939— 941	423	1006—1007	453	1073—1074	483
942— 943	424	1008—1009	454	1075—1076	484
944— 945	425	1010—1012	455	1077—1078	485
946— 947	426	1013—1014	456	1079—1081	486
948— 949	427	1015—1016	457	1082—1083	487
950— 952	428	1017—1018	458	1084—1085	488
953— 954	429	1019—1021	459	1086—1087	489
955— 956	430	1022—1023	460	1088—1089	490
957— 958	431	1024—1025	461	1090—1092	491
959— 961	432	1026—1027	462	1093—1094	492
962— 963	433	1028—1029	463	1095—1096	493
964— 965	434	1030—1032	464	1097—1098	494
966— 967	435	1033—1034	465	1099—1101	495
968— 969	436	1035—1036	466	1102—1103	496
970— 972	437	1037—1038	467	1104—1105	497
973— 974	438	1039—1041	468	1106—1107	498
975— 976	439	1042—1043	469	1108—1109	499
977— 978	440	1044—1045	470	1110—1112	500
979— 981	441	1046—1047	471	1113—1114	501
982— 983	442	1048—1049	472	1115—1116	502
984— 985	443	1050—1052	473	1117—1118	503
986— 987	444	1053—1054	474	1119—1121	504
988— 989	445	1055—1056	475	1122—1123	505
990— 992	446	1057—1058	476	1124—1125	506
993— 994	447	1059—1061	477	1126—1127	507
995— 996	448	1062—1063	478	1128—1129	508
997— 998	449	1064—1065	479	1130—1132	509
999—1001	450	1066—1067	480	1133—1134	510
1002—1003	451	1068—1069	481	1135—1136	511

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P./F.P Rs.	D.A. Rs.
1537—1538	692	1604—1605	722	1670—1672	752
1539—1541	693	1606—1607	723	1673—1674	753
1542—1543	694	1608—1609	724	1675—1676	754
1544—1545	695	1610—1612	725	1677—1678	755
1546—1547	696	1613—1614	726	1679—1681	756
1548—1549	697	1615—1616	727	1682—1683	757
1550—1552	698	1617—1618	728	1684—1685	758
1553—1554	699	1619—1621	729	1686—1687	759
1555—1556	700	1622—1623	730	1688—1689	760
1557—1558	701	1624 1625	731	1690—1692	761
1559—1561	702	1626—1627	732	1693—1694	762
1562—1563	703	1628—1629	733	1695—1696	763
1564—1565	704	1630—1632	734	1697—1698	764
1566—1567	705	1633—1634	735	1699—1701	765
1568—1569	706	1635—1636	736	1702—1703	766
1570—1572	707	1637—1638	737	1704—1705	767
1573—1574	708	1639—1641	738	1706—1707	768
1575—1576	709	1642—1643	739	1708—1709	769
1577—1578	710	1644 1645	740	1710—1712	770
1579—1581	711	1646—1647	741	1713—1714	771
1582—1583	712	1648—1649	742	1715—1716	772
1584—1585	713	1650—1652	743	1717—1718	773
1586—1587	714	1653—1654	744	1719—1721	774
1588—1589	715	1655—1656	745	1722—1723	775
1590—1592	716	1657—1658	746	1724—1725	776
1593—1594	717	1659—1661	747	1726—1727	777
1595—1596	718	1662—1663	748	1728—1729	778
1597—1598	719	1664—1665	749	1730—1732	779
1599—1601	720	1666—1667	750	1733—1734	780
1602—1603	721	1668—1669	751	1735—1736	781

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs
1737—1738	782	2457—2459	811	2547—2549	841
1739—1741	783	2460—2462	812	2550—2553	842
1742—1743	784	2463—2465	813	2554—2556	843
1744—1745	785	2466—2468	814	2557—2559	844
1746—1747	786	2469—2471	815	2560—2562	845
1748—1749	787	2472—2474	816	2563—2565	846
1750—	788	2475—2477	817	2566—2568	847
1751—2389	788	2478—2480	818	2569—2571	848
2390—2392	789	2481—2483	819	2572—2574	849
2393—2395	790	2484—2486	820	2575—2577	850
2396—2398	791	2487—2489	821	2578—2580	851
2399—2401	792	2490—2492	822	2581—2583	852
2402—2404	793	2493—2495	823	2584—2586	853
2405—2407	794	2496—2499	824	2587—2589	854
2408—2410	795	2499—2501	825	2590—2592	855
2411—2413	796	2502—2504	826	2593—2595	856
2414—2416	797	2505—2507	827	2596—2598	857
2417—2419	798	2508—2510	828	2599—2601	858
2420—2422	799	2511—2513	829	2602—2604	859
2423—2425	800	2514—2516	830	2605—2607	860
2426—2428	801	2517—2519	831	2608—2610	861
2429—2431	802	2520—2522	832	2611—2613	862
2432—2434	803	2523—2525	833	2614—2616	863
2435—2437	804	2526—2528	834	2617—2619	864
2438—2440	805	2529—2531	835	2620—2622	865
2441—2443	806	2532—2534	836	2623—2625	866
2444—2446	807	2535—2537	837	2626—2628	867
2447—2449	808	2538—2540	838	2629—2631	868
2450—2453	809	2541—2543	839	2632—2634	869
2454—2456	810	2544—2546	840	2635—2637	870

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P./F.P Rs.	D.A. Rs.
2638—2640	871	2729—2731	901	2820—2822	931
2641—2643	872	2732—2734	902	2823—2825	932
2644—2646	873	2735—2737	903	2826—2828	933
2647—2649	874	2738—2740	904	2829—2831	934
2650—2653	875	2741—2743	905	2832—2834	935
2654—2656	876	2744—2746	906	2835—2837	936
2657—2659	877	2747—2749	907	2838—2840	937
2660—2662	878	2750—2753	908	2841—2843	938
2663—2665	879	2754—2756	909	2844—2846	939
2666—2668	880	2757—2759	910	2847—2849	940
2669—2671	881	2760—2762	911	2850—2853	941
2672—2674	882	2763—2765	912	2854—2856	942
2675—2677	883	2766—2768	913	2857—2859	943
2678—2680	884	2769—2771	914	2860—2862	944
2681—2683	885	2772—2774	915	2863—2865	945
2684—2686	886	2775—2777	916	2866—2868	946
2687—2689	887	2778—2780	917	2869—2871	947
2690—2692	888	2781—2783	918	2872—2874	948
2693—2695	889	2784—2786	919	2875—2877	949
2696—2698	890	2787—2789	920	2878—2880	950
2699—2701	891	2790—2792	921	2881—2883	951
2702—2704	892	2793—2795	922	2884—2886	952
2705—2707	893	2796—2798	923	2887—2889	953
2708—2710	894	2799—2801	924	2890—2892	954
2711—2713	895	2802—2804	925	2893—2895	955
2714—2716	896	2805—2807	926	2896—2898	956
2717—2719	897	2808—2810	927	2899—2901	957
2720—2722	898	2811—2813	928	2902—2904	958
2723—2725	899	2814—2816	929	2905—2907	959
2726—2728	900	2817—2819	930	2908—2910	960

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
2911—2913	961	2954—2956	975	2996—2998	989
2914—2916	962	2957—2959	976	2999—3000	990
2917—2919	963	2960—2962	977	3001—3415	990
2920—2922	964	2963—2965	978	3416—3418	991
2923—2925	965	2966—2968	979	3419—3422	992
2926—2928	966	2969—2971	980	3423—3425	993
2929—2931	967	2972—2974	981	3426—3429	994
2932—2934	968	2975—2977	982	3430—3432	995
2935—2937	969	2978—2980	983	3433—3436	996
2938—2940	970	2981—2983	984	3437—3439	997
2941—2943	971	2984—2986	985	3440—3443	998
2944—2946	972	2987—2989	986	3444—3446	999
2947—2949	973	2990—2992	987	3447—3449	1000
2950—2953	974	2993—2995	988	3450—	1001

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Dated : 20-8-1991

NOTIFICATION

Sub : Publicational of Board Notification No. KEB, B16/
4739/80-81 dated 14.1.91 in Karnataka Gazette-
Reg.

Ref : Board Notification No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81
dated 14.1.91.

The Board Notification No. KEB B16/4739/80-81 dated
14.1.1991, has been published in the Karnataka Gazette dated
20.6.1991. Therefore, this Notification will come into force
with effect from 20.6 1991.

By Order,
Secretary, K.E.B

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. Board order No. A1. 223/71.72 dated 8.4.71 (Regulation 47-A of KEBESRs.)
2. Board order No. A11. 6593/72.73 dated 18.10.73 (Regulation 47-(a) of KEBESRs.)
3. Board letter No. KEB/B5. 223/71.72 dated 23.8.75 (Note to 47-A of KEBESRs.)
4. Board order No. WLIC. 18/74.75 dated 5.9.75 (Regulation 47 (b) to of KEBESRs.)
5. Board order No. KEB/B14. 3589/77.78 dated 25.10.77 (Regulation 47-D of KEBESRs.)
6. Board order No. KEB/B14.3591/77.78 dated 26.10.77 (Regulation 47-C of KEBESRs.)
7. Board order No. KEB/B14.3589/77.78 dated 2.6.80 (Regulation 47-F of KEBESRs.)
8. Board order No. No. KEB/B14.6320/78.79 dated 21.6.82 (Regulation 47-G of KEBESRs.)
9. Board order No. KEB/B14.5320/79.80 dated 26.6.79 (Regulation 47-E of KEBESRs.)
10. Judgement of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in No. 7428/82, 22344/81 and 17011/86 and WA No. 788/89
11. Letter No. KEBEU.2306-7/89 dated 25.4.89 from the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No 659.)
12. IMC Resolution No. IMC-84/179 dated 9.1.91.

PREAMBLE :

The grant of advance increments is regulated in Karnataka Electricity Board under the various Rules of KEBESRs (Rule 47 to 47 (g) originally issued under Board order referred above. From 1.3.1971 i.e. the effective date of Board order dated 8.4.71 (Reference (1) two advance increments were given to certain employees. This was subsequently increased to 4 advance increments with effect from 1.10.1974 to certain employees vide Board order (Reference 4.).

In Board order dated 5.9.75 which gave 4 advance increments with effect from 1.10.1974 stated that a candidate recruited as Junior Assistant/Typist in the minimum of time scale, who has acquired the qualification, prescribed in Col. 3 in the Table to the Board order, before the date of his appointment is entitled to 4 increments from the date of his joining the appointment. A Junior Assistant/Typist acquiring such qualification subsequent to his appointment is similarly entitled to 4 advance increments from the date of announcement of the results of the Examination concerned. This again become 2 advance increments to certain employees with effect from 1-4-1976 vide Board order of 25-10-1977 on revision of pay scales.

A question was raised before Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka whether the benefit of 4 advance increments to those who possessed or acquired higher qualification, on the date of or after the appointment continued to be available to such of those employees coming into Board service after 1-4-1976 but before 25-10-1977 (Reference 5). It is held by the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka that such benefit of 4 advance increments in the said manner will continue to such of those employees possessing or acquiring higher qualification as on or after 1.4.1976 but before

25.10 1977. But, the relief in the form of arrears of benefit to such employees were restricted by the Hon'ble Court in different writ petitions differently.

The issue has therefore been considered in its generality and the Board has resolved to make this ruling of the Hon'ble High Court applicable to all the employees appointed with higher qualification and placed in similar situation in terms of High Court order. Hence this Board order.

Order No.KEB/B16/B15/5515/81-82,

Bangalore, Dated : 21-8-1991

Board is pleased to accord approval ;

1. To grant 4 (four) advance increments to the Junior Assistants Typists and such other employees covered under Board order of 5.9.75 who possess, as on or acquire after, 1.4.1976 but before 25.10.1977 additional/higher qualification as prescribed in the said Board order dated of 5.9.1975.
2. To give fixation benefits taking into account the 4 (four) advance increments (less 2 (two) advance increments already sanctioned if any) and restrict the payment of arrears to actuals or to maximum of three years only whichever is less prior to the date of this Board order.
3. This benefit is available to only such of those employees who were in employment as on or before 25-10-1977 and who possessed or acquired higher/additional qualification as on or after 1-4-1976 but before 25-10-1977 and to whom the benefit of advance increments were available.

4. All other conditions in the Board orders and provisions of KEBESRs relating to grant of advance increments remain unaltered except as specified above.
5. Necessary amendments to KEBESRs will be issued separately.

By Order
Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/1882/90-91

Dated : 22-8-1991

ADDENDUM

The following may be read as para-3-A of the Board Order No. KEB/B16/1882/90-91 dated 3-12-1990 :

"The orders issued in B.O. No. KEB/B5/614/80-81 dated 23-7-80 adopting the Government Order No. FD 4 SRP 80 dated 22-3-1980 regarding admissibility of House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance for the Employees who are posted to any place which is situated within a distance of 8 KMs. from the periphery of the Municipal limits of Bangalore City Corporation and which is not included in the Bangalore Agglomeration Area, but who reside within the limits of Bangalore City Corporation, shall continue to be in force."

Rest of the contents of the Board Order dated 3-12-1990 remain without any change.

By Order
Sd- Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/3590/90-91

Dated : 22-8-1991

CIRCULAR

Subject : Reservatoin for ST candidates in appointment and promotions etc.

The Board in its meeting held on 16-8-1991 has passed the resolution adopting the Circular issued by the Govrenment of Karnataka regarding reservations in the ST category to the members belonging to Naik, Nayak, Beda, Bedar and Valmiki with effect from 19-4-1991. There may be some cases wherein the employees of the Board have yet not stated that they belong to these categories. Hence a time of 45 days from the date of this circular is given to such employees to obtain the caste certificate from the competent authority and submit it to the Board through proper channel.

It should further be kept in mind that this does not conflict with their original entries in the Service Register and that there should be no tampering of Service registers. The concerned Superintending Engineers/Executive Engineers/Dy. Controller of Accounts/Accounts officers should ensure that no such fraud certificates are submitted to the Board.

This should be treated as MOST URGENT.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

Letter No KEBEU/2359-63/91 dated 5.8.1991 from the General Secretary Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Union (Reg.No. 659), requesting for arranging payment of Bonus and Ex-gratia to all the employees of the Board for the Accounting Year 1990-91, as per the provisions of payment of Bonus Act.

2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/1946/90-91, dated 18.8.90 according approval for payment of Bonus and Ex-gratia to the employees of the Board and also to the staff of K.E.B., Junior Composite College. Jog and KEB. High School Shivasamudram for the Accounting year 1989-90 as per the payment of Bonus Act, 1965.
3. Board Order No. KEB/B16/4252/78-79 dated 23.2.1987.
4. Board Resolution No. BM.6081/8204 dated 16.8.91.

Order No. KEB/B16/1946/90-91

Bangalore Dated : 29-8-1991

Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :-

1. For payment of Bonus to the Board employees at the rate of 1/12th of Salary/Wage (as defined for the purpose of Bonus under the payment of Bonus Act, 1965), earned by the employees/Ex-employees during the accounting year-1990-91 or Rs. 100/- (Rupees One hundred only) whichever is higher, subject to the following and other conditions laid down in the payment of Bonus Act, 1965.
 - i) The payment of bonus for the accounting year 1990-91 is applicable only to an employee on a salary or wage not exceeding Rs. 2,500/- per month (as defined in the payment of Bonus Act 1965).

- ii) Where the salary or wage of an employee exceeds Rs. 1,600- per month, the Bonus payable to such employee shall be calculated as if the salary/wage were Rs. 1,600/-.
 - iii) The employee shall have worked in KEB for not less than 30 (thirty) working days in 1990-91.
 - iv) The employee who is dismissed from service for fraud or riotous or violent behaviour while in the premises of the establishment, or theft, mis-appropriation or sabotage of any property of the establishment, is disqualified from receiving the bonus.
- II. For the payment of bonus for the accounting year 1990-91 to the staff appointed by the Board and working in K.E.B. Composite Junior College, Jog and KEB High School, Shivasamudram and to the Government Employees who are working on deputation basis with KEB., on the same terms and conditions.
- III. For payment of Ex-gratia at the rate of 1/12th of the salary earned during the accounting year 1990-91, to the employees of the Board, to the staff appointed by the Board and working in K.E.B. Junior Composite College, Jog and KEB High School, Shivasamudram and also to the Government employees working on deputation basis with KEB, drawing salary above Rs. 2,500/-per month (as defined in payment of Bonus Act 1965), subject to limiting the total emoluments to Rs. 1,600/- per month, for purpose of computing Ex-gratia payment and on the same terms and conditions indicated above.

Payment/disbursement of Bonus/Ex-gratia shall be made before GANESHA CHATHURTHI FESTIVAL, which falls on 12.9.1991.

By order
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. B.O.No. KEB/B6/1302/78-79 dated 16.5.1978.
2. B.O.No. KEB/B6/1302/78-79 dated 7.7.1978.
3. B.O.No. KEB/B6/1302/78-79 dated 13.10.1978.
4. B.O.No. KEB/B6/1302/78-79 dated 24.3.1979.
5. Board Notification No. KEB/B6/1302/78-79
dated 25.4.1979.
6. Board Order No. KEB/B6/1302/78-79
dated 20.11.79.
7. Board Notification No. KEB/B6 1302/78-79
dated 1.4.1986.
8. B.O.No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87 dated 13.1.1987.
9. B.O.No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87 dated 17.12.1988.
10. B.O.No. KEB/B16/B6/1302/78-79 dated 21.12.1990.
11. Board Circular No. KEB/B16/3590/90-91 dated 22.8.91.
12. Board Resolution No. BM/608/18209/16.8.1991

Order No. KEB/B16/3590/90-91

Bangalore, Dated : 30-8-1991

Approval is hereby accorded to adopt the enclosed Government Circular No. SWL 104 SAD 91 dated 28.06.1991, in the matter of classifying Naik, Nayak, Beda, Bedar and Valmiki communities under the scheduled Tribes, by the Government of India.

This order shall come into force with effect from 19.4.91.

By Order,
Secretary, K.E.B.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Annexure to B. O.
No. KEB/B16/3590
90-91 Dt. 30-8-91

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
M.S. Building, III Stage,
II Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi,
Bangalore, dated : 28/06/1991

No. SWL 104 SAD 91

CIRCULAR

Subject : The Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Orders (Amendment) Ordinance, 1991 issue of Scheduled Tribe certificates to Naik, Nayak, Beda, Bedar and Valmiki Communities.

The Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order (Amendment) Ordinance, 1991 (No. 3 of 1991) promulgated by the President of India has come into force with effect from 19.4.1991. The same has been notified by the Government of Karnataka, in the State Gazette, vide Notification No. LAW 10 LCA 91 dated 8.5.91. As per the Ordinance, "In the Schedule to the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, in Part VI-Karnataka in item 38, the following words shall be included at the end, namely :—

'Naik, Nayak, Beda, Bedar and Valmiki. Clarifications have been sought by some of the Deputy Commissioners and Tehsildars whether Scheduled Tribe certificates could be issued to these communities, viz., Naik, Nayak, Beda, Bedar and Valmiki.

It is hereby clarified that an ordinance has been issued classifying Naik, Nayak, Beda, Bedar and Valmiki communities under the Scheduled Tribes, by the Government of India with

effect from 19 4.91 throughout the State of Karnataka.

The jurisdictional Tahsildars, empowered to issue the Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe Certificates, should follow the instructions laid down in G.O No. SWL 213 SAD 85 dated 23.3.87 and issue Scheduled Tribe Certificates for the purpose of extending benefits under Article 15 (4) and 16 (4) of the constitution of India to the people belonging to Naik, Nayak, Beda, Bedar and Valmiki communities.

Sd-/

(G. KRISHNASWAMY IYENGAR)

Under Secretary to Governmentt
Social Welfare & Labour Department

for Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
● Bangalore-560 009.

B16/8211/91-92

Dated : 7-9-1991.

CORRIGENDUM

Sub : Sanction of additional instalment of D.A. to the Board Employees with effect from 1-1-1991 - Reg.

Ref : B.O. No. KEB/B16/8211/91-92 dated 19-8-1991.

Para (6) of the B. O. No. KEB/B16/8211/91-92 dt. 19-8-1991 shall be substituted by and read as follows :

6. In the case of an employee who ceases to be in service due to death till the date of issue of this Board order or retirement during the period from 1st January 1991 to 31st July 1991, the Dearness Allowance admissible under this order shall be paid in cash.

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

1. Government Order No. FD 59 SRS 89, dated 14-6-1991.
2. IMC Resolution No. 91st IMC (ADMN.) 262/30-8-1991.

Order No. KEB/B16/7129/85-86,

Bangalore, Dated 19-9-1991

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the enclosed Government Order No. FD 59 SRS 89, dated 14-6-1991, in the matter of sanction of special casual leave to Board employees for undergoing Laproscopic sterilisation.

Necessary amendments to the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations will be issued separately

By Order,

Sd/- Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to B O. No. KEB/B16/
7129/85-86 dated 19-9-1991

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub : Sanction of Special Casual Leave to Government employees who undergo Laproscopic Sterilisation regarding.

GOVT. ORDER NO. FD 59 SRS 89, BANGALORE DATED THE
14TH JUNE 1991.

PREAMBLE :

According to rule 11 in Annexure 'B' of Karnataka Civil Services Rules special casual leave may be granted to a Government servant whose wife undergoes a CYNAEA sterilisation (Tubectomy

operation without delivery) and rule 11-B of the aforesaid rules provides for special casual leave not exceeding 14 days to the employees who undergo Non-puerperal sterilisation (and not puerperal sterilisation). The question whether the special casual leave admissible under the said rules may be granted in respect of Government employees who undergo Laproscopic sterilisation, as it is also considered as Non-puerperal operation, has been examined by Government.

ORDER

After rule 11-G of Annexure-B of Karnataka Civil Services Rules, the following new rules 11-H shall be inserted with effect from the date of issue of this order :

“11-H Special Casual leave not exceedings,

- (i) 7 days may be granted to a Government servant whose wife undergoes laproscopic sterilisation (without delivery) on the strength of the medical certificate granted by the Medical Officer performing such operation ;
- (ii) 7 days may be granted to a female Government employee who undergoes, laproscopic sterilisation on the strength of the medical certificate granted by the Medical Officer performing such operation.”

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

Sd/- (SUJOTHY MUTHANNA)
UNDER SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
FINANCE DEPARTMENT (SERVICES-I)

For Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/7129/85-86

Dated: 28-9-1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 79(c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulation as hereunder :—

1. Title and commencement :

- a) These Rules shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1991.
- b) These Rules shall come into force with effect from 19th September 1991.

Amendment to Part-I under Appendix-VIII of the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations :

After Regulation 9 (2) under Part-I of Appendix-VIII of the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations, the following new Regulation 9 (3) shall be inserted :

9(3) Special Casual Leave not exceeding :—

- i) 3 Days may be granted to a Board Employee whose wife undergoes laproscopic sterilisation (Without delivery) on the strength of the Medical Certificate

granted by the Medical Officer performing such operation ;

- ii) 7 Days may be granted to a female Board Employee who undergoes Laproscopic Sterilisation on the strength of the Medical Certificate granted by the Medical Officer performing such operation.

By Order,
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-560 009

B16/8211/91-92

Date : 1-11-1991

The Chief Engineer, Electy. (Genl.) KEB, Bangalore.
The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer.
KEB, Cauvery Bhavan, Bangalore.

The Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB, Bangalore.

The Chief Engineer Electy., (MM&P), KEB, Bangalore.

All the Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.

All the Superintending Engineers (Elect.) KEB.

All the Executive Engineers (Elect.) KEB.

All the Controllers, KEB.

All the Accounts Officers (Internal Audit),

Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Sub :- Sanction of further instalment of Dearness Allowance with effect from 1.1.1991 Investment in National Savings Certificate. VIII Issue-Reg.

Ref :- Board Order No. KEB/B16/8211/91-92. dt. 19-8-91

Please refer to para-4 of the Board Order No. KEB/B16/8211/91-92 dated 19.8.91 on the above subject. Approval is hereby accorded to permit such of the employees who are willing to purchase in advance the National Savings Certificates VIII Issue of any denomination higher than the limit prescribed in the Annexure-II to B.O. No. B16/8211/91-92 dated 19.8.91 instead of purchasing National Savings Certificates VIII Issue every month as stipulated in the said Board Order.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

B16/9759/II/86-87

Dated : 22-10-1991

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 79 (c) of the Electricity (supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations as hereunder.

1. Title and commencement :

- a) These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service (amendment) Regulations, 1991.
- b) These Regulations shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. Amendment to Regulations 403 of the KEB Employees' Service Regulations :-

The existing note under Regulation 403 of the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations shall be deleted.

By Orde
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. B16/3888/89-90

Dated : 23-10-1991

CORRIGENDUM

Sub : Reimbursement of actual lodging charges, Daily Allowance etc; to the Board Members and other officers of the Board Reg.

- Ref :-
- 1) B.O. No. KEB/B16/3888/89-90 dt. 11.6.1991.
 - 2) Board Resolution No. BM-609/18212 dated 5.10.1991.

Para 4.2 existing B.O.No. KEB/B16/3888/89-90 dated 11.6.1991 shall be substituted by and read as follows:—

4.2 Category	Delhi and other capital cities of the States in India.	Entitlement.
--------------	--	--------------

CATEGORY-I

1. Chairman and all Board Members.

Minimum D.A. of Rs. 250/- towards Boarding etc; per day or actual expenditure plus reimbursement of Hotel charges.

They are permitted to stay in any of the Five Star Hotels.

Full reimbursement of actual Transportation charges is permitted.

CATEGORY-II

2. CEE (General)
3. All Chief Engrs. Electy ;
4. Secretary, KEB.,
5. F.A. & C.A.O.

: D.A. of Rs.200/- towards Boarding etc., per day or reimbursement of actual Hotel charges.

: They are permitted to stay in any of the Four Star Hotels.

: Full reimbursement of actual transportation charges is permitted.

Claims limited to individual officers in this category.

CATEGORY-III

6. All Suptg. Engrs. (El.) or Equivalent cadres

: Daily allowance of Rs. 160/- towards Transport, Boarding etc; per day plus reimbursement of actual lodging charges.

4.2 Category	Delhi and other capital cities of the States in India.	Entitlement.
--------------	--	--------------

7. All Ex. Engrs (El.)/: They are permitted to stay
 Civil or Equiva- : in Lodhi, Woodlands Hotel
 lent Cadres : or other Equivalent Hotels
 at New Delhi and Three Star
 Hotels in other places (All
 places under 4.2 above)
 Law Officer is permitted full
reimbursement of actual
 transportation charges.

CATEGORY-IV

8. All other Officers/: Daily allowance of Rs. 130/-
 officials of the : towards Transport, Board-
 Board : ing etc ; per day plus reim-
 bursement of actual lodging
 charges upto Rs. 200/- per
 day plus incidental fares
 thereon subject to produc-
 tion of vouchers. They are
 permitted to stay in 'Yatrik
 Nivas' Guest Houses at New
 Delhi, or any other equiva-
 lent Hotels in Delhi and
 other places (All places
 mentioned under 4.2 above)

All other contents of the Board Order No. KEB/
 B16/3888/89-90 dated 11-6-1991 will remain unaltered.

By Order
 Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/8006/87-88

Dated 20-11-91

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section-79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 as here under :-

I. Title and commencement :-

- a) These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board service (Amendment) Regulations, 1991.
- b) They shall come into force from the date of publication in Karnataka Gazette.

II. Amendment to Serial No. 15, Personal Assistants of Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969.

Serial No. 15-B for Promotion of Typists as Junior Personal Assistants under chapter-V of Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 shall be amended as detailed in the annexure appended here to

By Order
for Secretary, K.E.B.

As existing				
Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualification
1.	2	3	4	5
15	Junior Personal Assistant	Circle wise	50% by Promotion of Typists on the basis of Seniority cum-Merit	<p><u>B. Candidates for Promotion :</u></p> <p>i) Should have passed Senior Grade Typewriting and Shorthand Examinations in Kannada Conducted by the Department of Public Instructions or is a holder of a Diploma in Secretarial Practice with Kannad Shorthand and Kannada Typewriting as optional (Elective) subjects granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka OR possess an equivalent Qualification; AND</p> <p>ii) Senior Typewriting and Senior Shorthand examination in English conducted by the Department of Public Instructions OR is a</p>

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to Board Notification
KEB/B16/8006/87-88

Dated : 20-11-1991

As Amended				
Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualification
1	2	3	4	5
15	Junior Personal Assistant	Cir-cle wise	50% by Promotion of Typists on the basis of Seniority cum-Merit	<p><u>B. Candidates for Promotion:</u></p> <p>i) Should have passed Senior Grade Typewriting and Shorthand Examinations in Kannada conducted by the Department of Public Instructions OR is a holder of a Diploma in Secretarial Practice with Kannada Shorthand and Kannada Typewriting as optional (Elective) Subjects granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka OR possess an equivalent qualification AND</p> <p>ii) Senior Typewriting and Senior Shorthand Examination in English conducted by the Department of Public Instructions OR is a holder of a</p>

1.

2

3

4

5

holder of a Diploma in Secretarial Practice with English Shorthand and English Typewriting as optional (Elective) Subjects granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka OR possesses an equivalent qualification.

Note : 1) If adequate No. of Typists with qualifications mentioned at (i) & (ii) above are not available on any occasion of promotion for vacancies which remain unfilled, Typists who possess a qualification at (i) above shall be eligible for promotion, on the same occasion of promotion.

2) Provided these rules shall not be applicable to Typists already in Service as on 26-4-1986. They shall be eligible for promotion to the post of Junior Personal Assistants, if they,

a) have passed Senior Grade Examination in English Type-

1

2

3

4

5

Diploma in Secretarial practice with English Shorthand and English Typewriting as optional (Elective) Subjects granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka OR possesses an equivalent qualification.

NOTE : (1 If adequate No. of Typists with the qualifications mentioned at (i) & (ii) above are not available on any occasion of promotion for vacancies which remain unfilled, Typists who possess a qualification at (i) above shall be eligible for promotion on the same occasion of promotion.

2) The above rules are applicable only in respect of Typists who appointed/appoints to the Board Service on or after 26-4-86 The Typists already in Service as on 26-4-1986 shall be eligible for promotion to the post of Junior Personal Assistants, if they

a) have passed Senior Grade Examination in English Type-

1

2

3

4

5

writing and Junior Grade Examination in English shorthand conducted by Government of Karnataka Commercial Education Board OR equivalent Examination.

b) have passed Kannada Language Test OR obtain exemption from passing that Test as per Rules, should maintain good conduct, punctuality in attendance and aptitude for learning the jobs, these should be assessed and reported through the reports by the Official Superiors.

1

2

3

4

5

writing and Junior Grade Examination in English Shorthand conducted by the Government of Karnataka Commercial Education Board
OR equivalent Examination :

OR

have passed Senior Grade Examination in Kannada Typewriting and Junior Grade Examination in Kannada Shorthand conducted by the Government of Karnataka Commercial Education Board OR equivalent Examination.

b) have passed Kannada Language Test OR obtain exemption from passing that Test as per Rules, should maintain good conduct, punctuality in attendance and aptitude for learning the jobs, these should be assessed and reported through the reports by the Official Superiors.

For Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/389876-77

Dated : 27-11-1991

CIRCULAR

Sub : Store shortages/losses-instructions reg.

A large number of cases pertaining to store losses/shortages have been reported to Board, requesting for write-off the losses/ shortages. The Board has taken a very serious note of it and directs that the Divisional officers should exercise proper supervision over the Store transactions. Attention is drawn to the rules laid down in KEB Accounts Manual Vol. II relating to Stores wherein duties of the Divisional Executive Engineer, Store officer, Store keeper and Assistant Store keeper are clearly stipulated. Each official is expected to carry out his duties and responsibilities as assigned. Any lapses on the part of any official shall be reported immediately to the higher authorities and for any lapses or shortages, the responsibility of the officials shall be fixed jointly as per Codal Rules.

Though it is the direct responsibility of the Store keeper and Assistant Store keeper for store shortages, the Divisional Executive Engineer and Store officer shall also be held responsible on their part for dereliction of duty and abetting to such lapses.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/B16/8211/91-92 dated 19-8-1991 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to the employees of the Board with effect from 1-1-1991.
- 2) Board Secretariat Note dated 22-10-1991.

Order No. KEB/B16/8211/91-92.

Bangalore, Dated : 2-12-1991

APPROVAL is accorded for investment of the arrears of Dearness Allowance payable to the Board employees as per Board Order No. KEB/B16/8211/91-92 dated 19-8-1991 for the period from 1-1-91 to 30-6-91 in National Savings Certificate VIII issue. The procedure for investment of the arrears of the Dearness Allowance accrued from 1-1-91 to 30-6-91 shall be as follows :

- 1) The Dearness Allowance payable from 1-1-1991 to 30-6-1991, shall be drawn in December 1991 and invested in National Savings Certificate VIII Issue in multiples of Rs. 100/- The balance of D.A. if any, less than Rs. 100/- may be paid in cash.
- 2) The pay drawing Officers should obtain the required number of application forms from the Post Office and after having these duly filled by the concerned employees, present these along with the amount to the Post Master. The preliminaries like obtaining the forms, getting these filled by the employees, etc., should be completed before the arrears of Dearness Allowance are drawn. The pay drawing officers should ensure/that the arrears of Dearness Allowance Payable to the employees from 1-1-91 to 30-6-91 are drawn in December 1991 and invested in the National Savings Certificates VIII Issue within three days of drawal of the arrears.

- 3) Officers who draw their pay themselves should also invest the arrears of Dearness Allowance in the NSC-VIII Issue within three days of drawal of the arrears. They should furnish a certificate on the pay bill for the month of January 1992 to the effect that the arrears of Dearness Allowance payable from 1-1-91 to 30-6-91 have been invested in the NSC VIII Issue vide Certificate No..... of Rs..... dated ... Issued Post Office. The bill passing Officers are requested to ensure that this certificate is duly furnished. The pay bills for the month of January 1992 should be passed only if such certificate is furnished.
- 4) The Pay drawing Officers should furnish a certificate on the establishment pay bills for the month of January 1992 to the effect that the arrears of Dearness Allowance payable to the employees have been invested as herein directed. The pay bills of the pay Drawing Officers for the month of January 1992 should be passed only if such a certificate is furnished.

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಮಂಡಳಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ
ಕಾವೇರಿ ಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-9

ಕವಿಮಂ:ಬಿ16:8315:91-92

ದಿನಾಂಕ : 2-12-91

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿಗಳ ಕಳ್ಳತನದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ

ಬೃಹತ್ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿಗಳು ಕಳ್ಳತನವಾಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದು, ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ ತಾಮ್ರದ ತಂತಿ, ಟ್ರಾನ್ಸ್‌ಫಾರ್ಮರ್ ಕಾಯಲೆಗಳು, ಕಂಬಗಳು, ಲೈನ್‌ಗೆ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ನಗದು ಹಣ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿಗಳು ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಅನೇಕ ಸ್ಥಳಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಳ್ಳತನವಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವುದು ಹಾಗೂ ಕೆಲವು ಕಳ್ಳತನ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ ನೌಕರರು ಪರೋಕ್ಷವಾಗಿ ಕಾರಣರಾಗಿರುವುದು ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

ಕಚೇರಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿಗಳು ಕಳ್ಳತನವಾಗಿರುವುದು ಕಂಡು ಬಂದ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಅದರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಪೊಲೀಸು ತಾಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಲಿಖಿತ ದೂರನ್ನು ನೀಡಿ ಅದರ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜಾಗೃತ ದಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇವರಿಗೆ ರವಾನಿಸಿದರೆ ಅವರಂ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯವರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತರಾಗಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸುವರು. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜಾಗೃತ ದಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಪೊಲೀಸು ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸುವುದರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಸಹ ಕಳ್ಳತನದ ಪ್ರಕರಣವನ್ನು ಪತ್ತೆ ಹಚ್ಚುವ ತನಕ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಪೊಲೀಸು ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯವರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸುವುದು.

ಕಳ್ಳತನದ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ ನೌಕರರ ಮೇಲೆ ಶಂಕೆ ಕಂಡು ಬಂದರೆ ಅದನ್ನು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜಾಗೃತ ದಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರಿಗೆ ಗೌಪ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಪತ್ರ ಬರೆದೂ ಅಂಥ ಪತ್ರದ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದು. ಆದುದರಿಂದ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ನೌಕರರಲ್ಲಿ ವಿನಂತಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ ಉದಾಹರಣೆ ಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿಗಳು ಕಳ್ಳತನವಾಗದಂತೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿಗಳು ಹಾಳಾಗದಂತೆ ಕಟ್ಟುನಿಟ್ಟಿನ ನಿಗಾವಹಿಸಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಹಕರಿಸುವಂತೆ ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

B16/8315/91-92

Dated : 2-12-1991

CIRCULAR

Subject : Regarding theft of materials.

It is observed by the Board that a large number of cases regarding theft of Board materials like, copper wire, transformer coils, poles, line materials including live wire and cash have taken place in many parts of the State. Such cases may be at times, with the connivance of some of our own employees.

It is directed that all such cases should not only be reported immediately to the concerned jurisdictional Police Stations by lodging written complaints but also a copy of such complaint be sent to the Chief Vigilance Officer, Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore, who would follow up the matter with the Police Authorities. This does not imply that it is only the duty of the Chief Vigilance Officer to follow up such cases, but, the local officers should also take necessary follow up action with the District Authorities.

In cases wherein our employees are also suspected the same should be immediately reported to the Chief Vigilance Officer and marking a copy to the Board. All employees of the Board are requested to keep a strict watch with regard to the Board materials and ensure that such thefts should not occur due to our own laxity.

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/B4/B14/5107/81-82

Dated : 2-12-1991

NOTIFICATION

in exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 as hereunder :

I. Title and Commencement :

- (a) These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1991.
- (b) They shall come into force from the date of publication in Karnataka Gazette.

II. Amendment to Serial No. 12 of Junior Assistants of K.E.B. R&P of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969.

Serial No. 12-B and 12-C appointment of employees working in lower cadres to the post of Junior Assistants under 5% quota under Chapter-V of KEB R&P of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 shall be amended as detailed in the annexure appended hereto.

By Order,
Secretary. K.E.B.

KARNATAKA

As Existing				
Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualification
1	2	3	4	5
12	Junior Assis- tion	Circle wise	B) 5% by appoint- ment of O.A.Gr.I & II, Security Head Guard, Lift Attender/ Daftary borne on regular establish- ment on the basis of common senior- ity.	<p>i) Should have passed SSLC or Equivalent Exam- nation.</p> <p>ii) Should be on probation for one year.</p> <p>iii) Should have put in not less than 5 years of service in the Board in respec- tive posts.</p> <p>iv) Should be less than 45 years of age.</p> <p>v) The following are necessary to com- plete the proba- tionary period satis- factorily :</p>

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexre to B.O.
No. KEB/B16/B4/B14/5107/81-82
dated 2-12-1991

As Amended				
Sl. No.	Category of post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualification
1	2	3	4	5
12	Junior Assistant	Circle-wise	B) 5% by appointment of O.A.Gr.I & II; Lift Attender, Deftary (promoted from the post of O.A. Gr.II) on the basis of common seniority.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) Should have passed SSLC or Equivalent Examination. ii) Should be on probation for one year. iii) Should have put in not less than 5 years of service in the Board in respective posts. iv) Should be less than 45 years of age. v) The following are necessary to complete the probationary period satisfactorily :

1

2

3

4

5

- a) Should on appointment undergo training conducted by the Board and pass the test at the end of training.
- b) Should pass Kannada Language test or obtain exemption from passing that test as per rules.
- c) Should maintain good conduct, punctuality in attendance & aptitude for learning the jobs, these should be assessed and reported by the official superiors through the reports. Stipulations in respect of appointments of O.A.Gr.I & II etc ; in (B) above applies Mutatis-Mutandis.
- c) 5% by appointment of Watchman/Sweeper/Scavenger borne on maintenance establishment on the basis of common seniority.

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

- a) Should on appointment undergo training conducted by the Board and pass the test at the end of the training.
- d) Should pass Kannada Language test or obtain exemption from passing that test as per rules.
- c) Should maintain good conduct, punctuality in attendance and aptitude for learning the jobs, these should be assessed and reported by the official superiors through the reports.
- e) 5% by appointment of Watchman/Sweeper/Mali/Security Head Guard/Dattary (Promoted from the post of Watchman/Sweeper/Scavenger etc ;) on the basis of common seniority.
- Stipulations in respect of appointments of O.A.Gr. I & II etc ; in (B) above applies Mutatis-Mutandis.

For Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Borad

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79 dated 6.12.78 enhancing the Secret Service Grant from Rs. 3,000/- to Rs. 6,000/- per annum.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79 dated 7.1.83 enhancing the Secret Service Grant from Rs. 6,000/- to Rs. 15,000/- per annum.
3. U. O. Note No. CVO/Misc 23 dated 9.8.91 of the Chief Vigilance Officer, Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore requesting for enhancement of Secret Service Grant from Rs. 15,000/- to Rs. 60,000/- per annum in view of increase in number of installations after 7.1.1983.
4. Board Order No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79 dated 12.11.91 sanctioning additional Secret Service Grant of Rs. 7,500/- for the remaining period of 1991-92.
5. IMC Resolution No. 94 IMC (Admn) 312 dt. 12.11.91

Order No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79

Bangalore, Dated 3 12.91

Board is pleased to accord approval for enhancement of the Secret Service Grant from the existing Rs. 15,000/- to Rs. 30,000/- (Rupees thirty thousand only) per annum. Further, the Chief Vigilance Officer, Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore shall release the Secret Service Grant to the Superintendents of Police (Vigilance), Karnataka Electricity Board and the Executive Engineer (Elect.), Technical Audit Cells, as per need asis.

The Chief Vigilance Officer shall intimate to the Board the amount released to the individual officers. At the end of the accounting year, he shall furnish a statement regarding the amount spent and where utilised and also surrender any unspent amount.

The above provision will come into effect from 1-4-1992.

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/1941/90 91

Dated : 3.12.1991

NOTIFICATION

Sub : Relaxation in qualifying service for voluntary retirement—Amendment to KEBESRs—Publication of Board Notification in Karnataka Gazette-Reg.

Ref : Board Notification No KEB/B16, 1941/90-91 dt 4.6.91

The Board Notification cited under reference on the above subject has been published in Karnataka Gazette dated 7.11.1991. Therefore, the amendments issued to the KEBESRs in the matter comes into force with effect from 7.11.1991.

By Order,
Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

- Memorandum of Settlement dated 12.3.1990 entered into between the Management of KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659).
2. Government order No. FD (SPI) 97 PET 87 dated 25.2.89 and FD (Spl.) 97 PET 87 dated 8.3.90 issuing instructions in the matter of Extension of Liberalised pensionary benefits/family pensionary benefits-implementation of the KAT's orders.
 3. Corresponding ending with U.O. Note No. AOP/PA/193/91-92 dated 22 11.91 of the FA&CAO, KEB requesting to adopt the Government order dated 25.2 89 and 8.3.90 referred to above in the matter of 'Extension of Liberalised pensionary benefits/Family Pensionary benefits in Board.
 4. Board Secretariat Note dated 29.11.1991.

Order No. KEB/B16.3386/89-90

Bangalore, Dated : 5.12.1991

Approval is hereby accorded to adopt the enclosed Government order No. FD (Spl.) 97 BET 87 dated 25.2.89 in Board in the matter of 'Extension of Liberalised Pensionary benefits/Family Pensionary benefits', except to the extent of the modification of Para 5.4 of the Government order, as follows :

"A Board employee who retired from service prior to 1st January, 1977 and 29th Feb. 1980 and a recipient of family pension may, at his/her option, apply in the prescribed form (in duplicate) for re-fixation of pension/

family pension in accordance with the enclosed Government order and forward it to the Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer, KEB, Bangalore, through the KEB office in which he/she is drawing pension/family pension/ within 6(six) months from the date of issue of this Board order."

By Order,
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to B. O. No. KEB/
B16/3386/89-90 dt. 5.12.91

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 'GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA' FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Sub : **Extension of liberalised pensionary benefits/Family Pension benefits-Implementation of the KAT's orders.**

G. O. No. FD (Spl.) 97, PET 87, Bangalore, Dated the 25.2.1989

In view of the Karnataka Administrative Tribunal's orders dated 30.9.87 and 29-3-1988 on the applications (509 of 87, 2668 of 86, 4551, 4727-28, 7208-43, 7524, 7913-15, 8021-22 and 9285 of 86 (T) filed by some individual pensioner and Pensioners Associations, which have been confirmed by the Supreme Court, Government are pleased to issue the following orders :

Pension :

2.1 A Government servant who retired from service prior to 1st January 1977 may, at his/her option, apply in the prescribed form (Annex-1 to this Government Order) for re-fixation of his/her pension, if such re-fixation is advantageous to the pensioner, in accordance with paras 1 (a) (i) and 2 (a) and (b) of G. O. No. FD Spl. 326 PET 76 dated 24.12.76. The pensioner will be eligible for the arrears of increase in pension for the period 1.1.1977 to 28.2.1980 or upto the date pension was drawn, whichever is earlier, subject to the condition stipulated in para 2.3 below.

2.2 A Government servant who retired from service prior to 29.2.1980 may, at his/her option, apply in the prescribed form

(Annexure-I to this Government order) for refixation of his her pension, if such refixation is advantageous to the pensioner, in accordance with G. O. No. FD (Spl.) 121 PET. 79 dt. 21.3.1980. The pensioner will be eligible for the arrears of increase in pension for the period 29.2.1980 to 31.3.1982 or upto the date pension was drawn whichever is earlier, subject to the condition stipulated in para 2.3 below.

2.3 The increase in pension allowed with effect from January 1977 in accordance with para 5 of G. O. No. FD (Spl.) 320 CET 76, dated 24.12.1976 and ad-hoc relief allowed with effect from 1.3.1980 in accordance with G. O. No. FD (Spl.) 133 pET 79, dated 18.3.1980 will be deducted from the increase in pension resulting from the revision of pension in pursuance of paras 2.1 and 2.2 above.

2.4 No. commutation will be admissible for the additional amount of pension accruing as a result of this revision.

2.5 These benefits will not affect the DCRG already determined.

Family pension :

3.1 The family of a Government servant who died while in service before 1.1.1982 or who retired from service prior to 1.1.1982 and died subsequently, may at its option, apply in the prescribed form (Annexure-II to this Government Order) for refixation of family pension, if such refixation is advantageous, in accordance with para 4.2 of G. O. No. FD 94 SRP (CSC) 82 dated 29.3.1982. The recipient of the family pension will be eligible for the arrears of increase in family pension from 1.4.1982 or from the date of drawal of family pension whichever is later up to 18.7.1985 or up to the date up to which the family pension was drawn, whichever is earlier. The arrears payable is subject to the condition stipulated in para 3.4 below.

3.2 The family of a Government servant who died while in service before 19.7.1985 or retired from service prior to 19.7.1985 and died subsequently, may at its option, apply in the prescribed form (Annexure-II to this Government Order) for re-fixation of family pension, if such re-fixation is advantageous, in accordance with para 4(2) of G. O. No. FD 18 SRS 86 dated 24.6.1986. The recipient of the family pension will be eligible for the arrears of increase in family pension from 19.7.1985 upto 30.6.1987 or up to the date upto which the family pension was drawn, whichever is earlier.

3.3 The family of a Government servant who dies while in service before 1.7.1986 or who retired from service before 1.7.1986 and died subsequently may at its option, apply in the prescribed form (Annexure-II to this Government Order) for re-fixation of family pension, if such re-fixation is advantageous in accordance with para 5.1 of G. O. No. FD 20 SRS 87 (1) dated 17.8.1987. The recipient of the family pension will be eligible for the arrears of increase in family pension for the period 1.7.1987 upto 28.2.1989 or upto the date upto which the family pension was drawn, whichever is earlier.

3.4 The increase in family pension allowed with effect from 1.1.1977 in accordance with G. O. No. FD (Spl.) 326 PET 76 dated 24.12.1976 will be deducted from their increase in family pension in pursuance of para 3.1 above.

4. The other conditions stipulated from time to time for regulating pension and family pension will continue to apply.

5.1 The details about the liberalisation of pension rules introduced from 1.1.1977 and 29.2.1980 and revision of the rates of family pension made from 1.4.1982, 19.7.1985 and 1.7.1987 are given in Annex-III to this Government Order.

5.2 The increase in pension in accordance with this order will be calculated on the basis of the difference between the existing pension as on the date (s) of the revision and the revised pension. For the purpose of this order, the existing pension includes dearness allowance merged in the pension with effect from 1-1-1977.

5.3 Similarly, the increase in family pension in accordance with this order will be calculated on the basis of the difference between the existing family pension as on the date (s) of the revision and the revised family pension. For the purpose of this order, the existing family pension includes dearness allowance merged in the family pension with effect from 1-1-1977, 1-4-1982, 1-8-1985 and 1-1-1987 and also the increase sanctioned with effect from 1-7-1987.

5.4 A Government servant who retired from service prior to 1.1.1977 and 29.2.1980 and recipients of family pension may, at their option, apply in the prescribed form (induplicate) for refixation of pension/family pension in accordance with this order and forward it to the Accountant General, Karnataka, Bangalore, through the Special Officer (Pension), Finance Department, Room No: 714, VII Floor, III Stage, Multi-storeyed Buildings, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560 001, within six months from the date of issue of this order.

5.5 In cases where the pensioner referred to in para 2.1 was alive on 1.1.1977 and died subsequently, his/her legal heir (s) may apply in the prescribed form for revision of pension with effect from 1.1.1977. The legal heir (s) will be eligible for the arrears from 1.1.1977 to 28.2.1980 or till the date of the pensioners death, whichever is earlier.

5.6 Similarly, in cases where the pensioner referred to in para 2.2 was alive on 29.2.1980 and died subsequently, his/her legal heir (s) may also apply in the prescribed form for revision of pension with effect from 29.2.1980. The legal heir (s) will be eligible for the arrears from 29.2.1980 to 31.3.1982 or till the date of the pensioner's death, whichever is earlier.

6.1 Government have carefully examined the direction given by the Karnataka Administrative Tribunal to consider whether any modification to G.O. No. FD (Spl.) 5 PET 86 dated 20.3.1986 is necessary and if so, to make such modification. The pensioners had made a prayer before the Tribunal to extend the benefit of pension at 50 percent of the pay last drawn for 30 years service instead of 33 years service.

6.2 Prior to 1.12.1985, pension was equal to 50 percent of average emoluments of preceding 10 months. This was revised with effect from 1.12.1985. Under the revised formula, pension is calculated at 50 percent of pay last drawn at the time of retirement. Full pension is admissible to an employee on completion of 33 years service. The definition of the term 'emoluments' has also been modified. (Special pay, charge allowance, personal pay; etc.,) which were earlier taken into account for calculation of pension have now been excluded. The benefit of the liberalised pension formula has also been extended to the past pensioners (Government servants retired from service prior to 1.12.1985) in accordance with the principles laid down in the Nakura's case.

6.3 The revised pension formula introduced from 1-12-1985 has both liberalised and deliberalised features. It is a package deal. A Government servant who retires from service on or after 1-12-1985 is eligible for the benefit of full pension for 33 years service. No distinction is made between a person retired from services prior to 1-12-1985 and on or after 1-12-1985. The past pensioners have been given option either to get their pension

For the completed six monthly periods of qualifying service

Scale of pension as a fraction of the average emoluments

36	23/80
37	23.5/80
38	24/80
39	24.5/80
40	25/80
41	25.5/80
42	26/80
43	26.5/80
44	27/80
45	27.5/80
46	28/80
47	28.5/80
48	29/80
49	29.5/80
50	30/80
51	30.3/80
52	30.6/80
53	30.9/80
54	31.2/80
55	31.5/80
56	31.8/80
57	32.1/80
58	32.4/80
59	32.7/80
60	33/80

II. Liberalisation of pension with effect from 29th February 1980 vide Government Order No FD (SPL) 121 PET 79 dated 21st March 1980.

Average emoluments	Amount of pension
i) Upto first Rs. 1,000	: 50 percent of the average emoluments
ii) Next Rs. 500	: 45 per cent of the average emoluments
iii) Balance	: 40 per cent of the average emoluments subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,500/- p.m.

III. Revision of the rates of family Pension

- a) With effect from 1st April 1982 vide Government Order No. FD 94 SRP (CSC) 82, dated : 29th March 1982.

Pay range	Monthly family pension
Below Rs. 600	: 30 per cent of pay
Rs. 600 to Rs. 1,599	: 15 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 180/-p.m.
Rs. 1,600/- and above	: 12 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 240/-p.m.

- b) With effect from 19th July 1985 vide Government Order No. FD 18 SRS 86 dated 24th June 1986.

Pay range	Rate of family pension
Upto Rs. 850	: 30 per cent of pay
Rs. 850 to Rs. 2,100	: 15 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 255/-p.m.
Rs. 2100 and above	: 12 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 315/-p.m.

c) With effect from 1st July 1987 vide Government Order No. FD 20 SRS-87 (i), dated : 17th August 1987.

Pay range	Rate of family pension
Up to Rs. 1500-p.m.	30 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 390/-p.m.
Rs. 1501-to Rs. 3000/p m.	20 per cent of pay subject to minimum of Rs. 450/-p.m.
Above Rs. 3000-p.m.	: 15 per cent of pay subject to minimum of Rs 600/-p.m. and a maximum of Rs. 1,250 p.m.

Secretary K.E.B

ಅನುಬಂಧ-1

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಆ. ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶೇಷ) 97 ಪಿ.ಇ.ಟಿ. ದಿನಾಂಕ 25.2.1989

ಆದೇಶದ ಕಂಠಿಕೆ : 2.1 ಮತ್ತು 2.2ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿದ ಅರ್ಜಿ ನಮೂನೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ದಿನಾಂಕ : 1ನೇ ಜನವರಿ 1987 ಮತ್ತು ಅಥವಾ 29ನೇ ಫೆಬ್ರವರಿ 1980ರ
ಸರಳೀಕೃತ ಪಿಂಚಣಿ ಸೂತ್ರದನ್ವಯ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ.

Annexure-I to G.O.No.FD(Spl.)97, PET 87, dated 25th February 1989 Form of application (as referred to in para 2.1 and 2.2 of G.O.)

Sub : Application of liberalised pension formula introduced from 1st January 1977 and/or 29th February 1980.

1. ಹೆಸರು
Name in block letters :
2. ವಸತಿಯ ಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿಳಾಸ
Full residential address :
3. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಹೆಸರು
Name of office/department in which employed at the time of retirement :
4. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಕಾಲದ ಪದನಾಮ
Post held at the time of retirement :
5. ಜನ್ಮ ದಿನಾಂಕ
Date of Birth :
6. ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕ
Date of entry into service :
7. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ
Date of retirement :

8. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ವೇತನ
Pay drawn at the time of retirement :
9. ಮೂಲ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ
Amount of original pension :
10. ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆ ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಭಾಗ
Amount of pension commuted (if any) :
11. ದಿನಾಂಕ 1ನೇ ಜನವರಿ 1977ರಿಂದ ಕೊಡಲಾದ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪಿಂಚಣಿ
Increase in pension allowed from 1st
January 1977 :
12. ದಿನಾಂಕ : 1ನೇ ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 1980ರಿಂದ ಕೊಡಲಾದ ಅಡ್ಡ ಹಾಕ್ ಪರಿಹಾರ
Ad-hoc relief allowed from 1st
March 1980
13. ಪಿಂಚಣಿ ಪಾವತಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ
P. P. O. Number :
14. ಪಿಂಚಣಿ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿರುವ ಖಜಾನೆ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್
Treasury/Bank through which pension
is drawn :
15. ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಹೊರಗಡೆ ಪಿಂಚಣಿ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು
ಜಾರಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಆದೇಶದ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ
* Special Seal Authority Number issued
by the AG Karnataka from time to time :

ದಿನಾಂಕ :

Date :

ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರನ ಸಹಿ

Signature of pensioner

ಹೊರ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪಿಂಚಣಿ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿರುವ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರರಿಗೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವುದು.
*Applicable to the Karnataka pensioners drawing pension outs
in the State.

Secretary, K.E.B.

ಅನುಬಂಧ 2

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಆ. ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶೇಷ) 97 ಪಿ.ಇ.ಟಿ. 87 ದಿನಾಂಕ 25.2.1989

ಆದೇಶದ ಕಂಡಿಕೆ 3.1, 3.2 ಮತ್ತು 3.3ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿದ ಅರ್ಜಿ ನಮೂನೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ದಿನಾಂಕ : 1ನೇ ಜನವರಿ 1982ರ ನಂತರ ಒದಗಿಸುವ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಕುಟುಂಬ
ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ.

Annexure -II to G.G.No. FD(Spl:)97 PET 87, dated 25th February 1989 Form of application (as referred to in para 3.1 3.2 and 3.3 of G.O)

Sub : Application of liberalised family pension benefits introduced after 1st January 1982.

1. ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿರುವವರ ಹೆಸರು
Name of the holder of family pension
and P.P.O. No.
2. ಮನೆಯ ಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿಳಾಸ
Full residential address
3. ನಿವೃತ್ತನಾದ ದಿವಂಗತದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರನ ಹೆಸರು ಮತ್ತು
ಅವನೊಂದಿನ ಸಂಬಂಧ
Relationship with the deceased Govern-
ment servant/deceased retired Government
servant
4. ನೌಕರನ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಇತರೇ ಸದಸ್ಯರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ವಯಸ್ಸು
ಮತ್ತು ಉದ್ಯೋಗ
List of other surviving members of the family
their age and occupation.
5. ನೌಕರನ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ : ಮರಣ ಹೊಂದುವ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ
ಇಲಾಖೆ ಕಛೇರಿ
Name of the office/department in which
the Government servant was employed
at the time of retirement/death while
in service

6. ಆತನ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಕಾಲದ ಪದನಾಮ
Post held
7. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ: ಮರಣ ಹೊಂದಿದ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ವೇತನ
Pay drawn at the time of retirement/
death while in service
8. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ: ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದಾಗ ಮರಣ ಹೊಂದಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕ
Date of retirement/death while
in service
9. ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕ
Date from which family pension
is being drawn
10. ಮೂಲ ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೇತನ ಮೊತ್ತ
Amount of original family pension
11. ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೇತನದ ಮೊತ್ತ ಹಾಗೂ 31ನೇ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ 1976ರಂದು
ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ತುಟ್ಟಿ ಭತ್ಯೆ
*Amount of family pension plus
DA as on 31-12-1976
12. 1ನೇ ಜನವರಿ 1987 ರಿಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೇತನ
*Increase in family pension allowed
from 1-1-1977
13. 1ನೇ ಜುಲೈ 1987ರಿಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೇತನ
*Increase in family pension allowed
from 1-7-1987
14. ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೇತನ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿರುವ ಹಾಲಿ ಖಜಾನೆ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್
Treasury/Bank through which family
pension is being drawn

15. ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೇತನ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಮಹಾಲೇಖ ಪಾಲರು ಆಗಿಂಗಾಗ್ಗೆ ಜಾರಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಆದೇಶ ಸುಖ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ
****Special Seal Authortiy Number
 issued by the AG Karnataka from
 time to time**

ದಿನಾಂಕ.....

ಕುಟುಂಬ ಪಿಂಚಣಿ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿರುವವರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ

Date :.....

Signature of the holder
 of family pension

ದಿನಾಂಕ 1ನೇ ಜನವರಿ 1977ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿರುವವರಿಗೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವುದು.

ಹೊರ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪಿಂಚಣಿ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿರುವ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೇತನ ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರರಿಗೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವುದು.

*applicable to those who were drawing family pension before 1-1-1977.

**applicable to the Karnataka pensioners drwaing pension outside the State.

For Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/CLO/B14/445/90-91

Dated : 6-12-1991.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Employees' Service Regulations as hereunder :-

1. Title and Commencement

- a) These Rules shall be called the KEB Employees' Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1991.
- b) These Rules shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. Amendment to Regulation 401-B of the KEB. Employees' Service Regulations.

The existing provisions under Regulation 401-B of the KEB Employees' Service Regulations shall be substituted by the following, namely :-

401-B : All employees participating as players, Managers and Officials in K.E.B. Sports Organisation sponsored sports events held within the state or represent the organisation in the state level tournaments, league matches conducted by the State Associations be allowed only second class railway fare plus incidental charges and Daily Allowance according to their individual

eligibility in different places (i.e. as being paid in respect of the Journey performed on tour) and between places not connected by Rail, Bus fare plus incidental charges and Daily Allowance according to their eligibility in different places (i.e., as being paid in respect of Journey performed on tour). The incidental charges shall be regulated as per the relevant provisions of KEBESRs.

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Sub :- Participation of retired employees in Labour contract works.

Read :

Board Notification No. KEB/B16/B10/4694/80-81 dated 15-12-1989 and 18.5.1990.

2. IMC Resolution No. IMC (Admn)/332 dated 27.11.1991.

PREAMBLE :

It is brought to the notice of the Board that many of the retired Board employees are participating in the Labour Contract tenders called for execution by the Board quoting their experience as ex-employee of the Board. This has placed the Board in a predicament situation while awarding the Labour contract and other type of works,

Order No. KEB/B16/B10/4694/80-81

Bangalore dated : 7-12-1991

With a view to restricting the retired employees of the Board from active participation in the labour contract and other type of works, the Board hereby orders as follows :

The retired employees of the Board irrespective of the cadre/group to which they belong shall not be permitted to participate actively in the labour contract and other type of works of the Board directly or indirectly for a period of four years from the date of their retirement from the Board services.

By Order,
Secretary K.E.B

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'

Bangalore-560 009

Dated : 30-12-1991

No.KEB/B16/4739/80-81

NOTIFICATION

Sub :- Recruitment of Driver Gr.II-Amendment to KEB R&P Regulations-Publication of Board Notification in Karnataka Gazette-Regarding.

Ref :- Board Notification No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dated 11.6.1991.

The Board Notification cited under reference on the subject has been published in Karnataka Gazette dated 21st November 1991. Therefore, the amendments issued to the KEB R&P Regulations in the matter comes into force with effect from 21st November 1991.

By Order.
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

Memorandum of Settlement dated 12.3.1980 entered into between the Management of K.E.B. and the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of revision of pay scales to the workmen of the Board with effect from 1.4.1989 and other allied matters.

- 2) Board Order No. KEB/B16/8227/91-92 dated 19.8.1991.
- 3) Government Order No. FD (Spl) 68 PET 91 dated 9.12.1991 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to the Govt. Pensioners with effect from 1.7.1991 at the rates indicated therein.
- 4) Board Secretariat Note dated 21.12.1991.

Order No. KEB B16/8343/91-92,

Bangalore, Dated : 4-1-1992

Board is pleased to sanction with effect from 1st July 91, further increase in Dearness Allowance to all Board Pensioners and holders of Family Pension. With this sanction, the consolidated rates of Dearness Allowance is payable to the pensioners with effect from 1st July 1991 will be as indicated below :

Pension/Family Pension	<u>Consolidated rate of Dearness Allowance per mensem.</u>
a) Upto Rs. 1,750/-	54% of pension
b) Rs. 1,751 to Rs. 3,000/-	41 % of pension subject to a minimum of Rs. 945/-p.m.
c) Rs. 3,001/- and above :	35% of pension subject to a minimum of Rs. 1,230/-p.m.

The amount of Dearness Allowance payable is as shown in the Ready Reckoner enclosed to this order. The Dearness Allowance now sanctioned shall be paid in cash from 1st July 1991. The arrears of Dearness Allowance accrued upto December 1991 may be paid in cash during the month of January 1992.

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B16/
8343/91-92 dated 4-1-1992

READY RECKONER

Ready Reckoner of D.A. on Pension and Family Pension with
effect from 1-7-1991

P./F.P Rs.	D.A Rs.	P./F.P Rs.	D.A. Rs.
390—391	211	427—428	231
392—393	212	429—430	232
394—395	213	431—432	233
396—397	214	433—434	234
398—399	215	435—436	235
400—	216	437—	236
401—402	217	438—439	237
403—404	218	440—441	238
405—406	219	442—443	239
407—408	220	444—445	240
409—410	221	446—447	241
411—412	222	448—449	242
413—	223	450—	243
414—415	224	451—452	244
416—417	225	453—454	245
418—419	226	455—456	246
420—421	227	457—458	247
422—423	228	459—460	248
424—	229	461—462	249
425—426	230	463—	250

P. / FD Rs.		D.A Rs.		P. F.P Rs.		D.A. Rs.
464—465	251	520—521	281	575—576	311	
466—467	252	522—523	282	577—578	312	
468—469	253	524—	283	579—580	313	
470—471	254	525—526	284	581—582	314	
472—473	255	527—528	285	583—584	315	
474—	256	529—530	286	585—586	316	
475—476	257	531—532	287	587—	317	
477—478	258	533—534	288	588—589	318	
479—480	259	535—536	289	590—591	319	
481—482	260	537—	290	592—593	320	
483—484	261	538—539	291	594—595	321	
485—486	262	540—541	292	596—597	322	
487—	263	542—543	293	598—599	323	
488—489	264	544—545	294	600—	324	
490—491	265	546—547	295	601—602	325	
492—493	266	548—549	296	603—604	326	
494—495	267	550—	297	605—606	327	
496—497	268	551—552	298	607—608	328	
498—499	269	553—554	299	609—610	329	
500—	270	555—556	300	611—612	330	
501—502	271	557—558	301	613—	331	
503—504	272	559—560	302	614—615	332	
505—506	273	561—562	303	616—617	333	
507—508	274	563—	304	618—619	334	
509—510	275	564—565	305	620—621	335	
511—512	276	566—567	306	622—623	336	
513—	277	568—569	307	624—	337	
514—515	278	570—571	308	625—626	338	
516—517	279	572—573	309	627—628	339	
518—519	280	574—	310	629—630	340	

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
631—632	341	687—	371	742—743	401
633—364	342	688—689	372	744—745	402
635—636	343	690—691	373	746—747	403
637—	344	692—693	374	748—749	404
638—639	345	694—695	375	750—	405
640—641	346	696—697	376	751—752	406
642—643	347	698—699	377	753—754	407
644—645	348	700—	378	755—756	408
646—647	349	701—702	379	757—758	409
648—649	350	703—704	380	759—760	410
650—	351	705—706	381	761—762	411
651—652	352	707—708	382	763—	412
653—654	353	709—710	383	764—765	413
655—656	354	711—712	384	766—767	414
657—658	355	713—	385	768—769	415
659—660	356	714—715	386	770—771	416
661—662	357	716—717	387	772—773	417
663—	358	718—719	388	774—	418
664—665	359	720—721	389	775—776	419
666—667	360	722—723	390	777—778	420
668—669	361	724—	391	779—780	421
670—671	362	725—726	392	781—782	422
672—673	363	727—728	393	783—784	423
674—	364	729—730	394	785—786	424
675—676	365	731—732	395	787—788	425
677—678	366	733—734	396	789—	426
679—680	367	735—736	397	790—791	427
681—682	368	737—	398	792—793	428
683—684	369	738—739	399	794—795	429
685—686	370	740—741	400	796—797	430

P/F.P. Rs:	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
798—799	431	853—854	461	909—910	491
800—	432	855—856	462	911—912	492
801—802	433	857—858	463	913—	493
803—804	434	859—860	464	914—915	494
805—806	435	861—862	465	916—917	495
807—808	436	863—	466	918—919	496
809—810	437	864—865	467	920—921	497
811—812	438	866—867	468	922—923	498
813—	439	868—869	469	924—925	499
814—815	440	870—871	470	926—927	500
816—817	441	872—873	471	928—	501
818—819	442	874—	472	929—930	502
820—821	443	875—876	473	931—932	503
822—823	444	877—878	474	933—934	504
824—	445	879—880	475	935—936	505
825—826	446	881—882	476	937—	506
827—828	447	883—884	477	938—939	507
829—830	448	885—886	478	940—941	508
831—832	449	887—	479	942—943	509
833—834	450	888—889	480	944—945	510
835—836	451	890—891	481	946—947	511
837—	452	892—893	482	948—949	512
838—839	453	894—895	483	950—	513
840—841	454	896—897	484	951—952	514
842—843	455	899—899	485	953—954	515
844—845	456	900—	486	955—956	516
846—847	457	901—902	487	957—958	517
848—849	458	903—904	488	959—960	518
850—	459	905—906	489	961—962	519
851—852	460	907—908	490	963—	520
				964—965	521

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
966 — 967	522	1022—1023	552	1077—1078	582
968 — 969	523	1024 —	553	1079—1080	583
970 — 971	524	1025—1026	554	1081—1082	584
972 — 973	525	1027—1028	555	1083—1084	585
974 — 975	526	1029—1030	556	1085—1086	586
976 —	527	1031—1032	557	1087—	587
977 — 978	528	1033—1034	558	1088—1089	588
979 — 980	529	1035—1036	559	1090—1091	589
981 — 982	530	1037—	560	1092—1093	590
983 — 984	531	1038—1039	561	1094—1095	591
985 — 986	532	1040—1041	562	1096—1097	592
987 —	533	1042—1043	563	1098—1099	593
988 — 989	534	1044—1045	564	1110—	594
990 — 991	535	1046—1047	565	1101—1102	595
992 — 993	536	1048—1049	566	1103—1104	596
994 — 995	537	1050—	567	1105—1106	597
996 — 997	538	1051—1052	568	1107—1108	598
998 — 999	539	1053—1054	569	1109—1110	599
1000—	540	1055—1056	570	1111—1112	600
1001—1002	541	1057—1058	571	1113—	601
1003—1004	542	1059—1060	572	1114—1115	602
1005—1006	543	1061—1062	573	1116—1117	603
1007—1008	544	1063—	574	1118—1119	604
1009—1010	545	1064—1065	575	1120—1121	605
1011—1012	546	1066—1067	576	1122—1123	606
1013—	547	1068—1069	577	1124—	607
1014—1015	548	1070—1071	578	1125—1126	608
1016—1017	549	1072—1073	579	1127—1128	609
1018—1019	550	1074—	580	1129—1130	610
1020—1021	551	1075—1076	581	1131—1132	611

P.F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
1133—1134	612	1188—1189	642	1244—1245	672
1135—1136	613	1190—1191	643	1246—1247	673
1137—	614	1192—1193	644	1248—1249	674
1138—1139	615	1194—1195	645	1250—	675
1140—1141	616	1196—1197	646	1251—1252	676
1142—1143	617	1198—1199	647	1253—1254	677
1144—1145	618	1200—	648	1255—1256	678
1146—1147	619	1201—1202	649	1257—1258	679
1148—1149	620	1203—1204	650	1259—1260	680
1150—	621	1205—1206	651	1261—1262	681
1151—1152	622	1207—1208	652	1263—	682
1153—1154	623	1209—1210	653	1264—1265	683
1155—1156	624	1211—1212	654	1266—1267	684
1157—1158	625	1213—	655	1268—1269	685
1159—1160	626	1214—1215	656	1270—1271	686
1161—1162	627	1216—1217	657	1272—1273	687
1163—	628	1218—1219	658	1274—1275	688
1164—1165	629	1220—1221	659	1276—	689
1166—1167	630	1222—1223	660	1277—1278	690
1168—1169	631	1224—	661	1279—1280	691
1170—1171	632	1225—1226	662	1281—1282	692
1172—1173	633	1227—1228	663	1283—1284	693
1174—1175	634	1229—1230	664	1285—1286	694
1176—	635	1231—1232	665	1287—	695
1177—1178	636	1233—1234	666	1288—1289	696
1179—1180	637	1235—1236	667	1290—1291	697
1181—1182	638	1237—	668	1292—1293	698
1183—1184	639	1238—1239	669	1294—1295	699
1185—1186	640	1240—1241	670	1296—1297	700
1187—	641	1242—1243	671	1298—1299	701

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
1300—	702	1355—1356	732	1411—1412	762
1301—1302	703	1357—1358	733	1413—	763
1303—1304	704	1359—1360	734	1414—1415	764
1305—1306	705	1361—1362	735	1416—1417	765
1307—1308	706	1363—	736	1418—1419	766
1309—1310	707	1364—1365	737	1420—1421	767
1311—1312	708	1366—1367	738	1422—1423	768
1313—	709	1368—1369	739	1424—	769
1314—1315	710	1370—1371	740	1425—1426	770
1316—1317	711	1372—1373	741	1427—1428	771
1318—1319	712	1374—	742	1429—1430	772
1320—1321	713	1375—1376	743	1431—1432	773
1322—1323	714	1377—1378	744	1433—1434	774
1324—	715	1379—1380	745	1435—1436	775
1325—1326	716	1381—1382	746	1437—	776
1327—1328	717	1383—1384	747	1438—1439	777
1329—1330	718	1385—1386	748	1440—1441	778
1331—1332	719	1387—	749	1442—1443	779
1333—1334	720	1388—1389	750	1444—1445	780
1335—1336	721	1390—1391	751	1446—1447	781
1337—	722	1392—1393	752	1448—1449	782
1338—1339	723	1394—1395	753	1450—	783
1340—1341	724	1396—1397	754	1451—1452	784
1342—1343	725	1398—1399	755	1453—1454	785
1344—1345	726	1400—	756	1455—1456	786
1346—1347	727	1401—1402	757	1457—1458	787
1348—1349	728	1403—1404	758	1459—1460	788
1350—	729	1405—1406	759	1461—1462	789
1351—1352	730	1407—1408	760	1463—	790
1353—1354	731	1409—1410	761	1464—1465	791

P/F P. Rs.	D.A Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P./F P Rs.	D A. Rs.
1466—1467	792	1522—1523	822	1577—1578	852
1468—1469	793	1524—	823	1579—1580	853
1470—1471	794	1525—1526	824	1581—1582	854
1472—1473	795	1527—1528	825	1583—1584	855
1474—	796	1529—1530	826	1585—1586	856
1475—1476	797	1531—1532	827	1587—	857
1477—1478	798	1533—1534	828	1588—1589	858
1479—1480	799	1535—1536	829	1590—1591	859
1481—1482	800	1537—	830	1592—1593	860
1483—1484	801	1538—1539	831	1594—1595	861
1485—1486	802	1540—1541	832	1596—1597	862
1487—	803	1542—1543	833	1598—1599	863
1488—1489	804	1544—1545	834	1600—	864
1490—1491	805	1546—1547	835	1601—1602	865
1492—1493	806	1548—1549	836	1603—1604	866
1494—1495	807	1550—	837	1605—1606	867
1496—1497	808	1551—1552	838	1607—1608	868
1498—1499	809	1553—1554	839	1609—1610	869
1500—	810	1555—1556	840	1611—1612	870
1501—1502	811	1557—1558	841	1613—	871
1503—1504	812	1559—1560	842	1614—1615	872
1505—1506	813	1561—1562	843	1616—1617	873
1507—1508	814	1563—	844	1618—1619	874
1509—1510	815	1564—1565	845	1620—1621	875
1511—1512	816	1566—1567	846	1622—1623	876
1513—	817	1568—1569	847	1624—	877
1514—1515	818	1570—1571	848	1625—1626	878
1516—1517	819	1572—1573	849	1627—1628	879
1518—1519	820	1574—1575	850	1629—1630	880
1520—1521	821	1576—	851	1631—1632	881

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
1633—1634	882	1688—1689	912	1744—1745	942
1635—1636	883	1690—1691	913	1746—1747	943
1637—	884	1692—1693	914	1748—1749	944
1638—1639	885	1694—1695	915	1750—	945
1640—1641	886	1696—1697	916	1751—2306	945
1642—1643	887	1698—1699	917	2307—2308	946
1644—1645	888	1700—	918	2309—2310	947
1646—1647	889	1701—1702	919	2311—2313	948
1648—1649	890	1703—1704	920	2314—2315	949
1650—	891	1705—1706	921	2316—2318	950
1651—1652	892	1707—1708	922	2319—2320	951
1653—1654	893	1709—1710	923	2321—2323	952
1655—1656	894	1711—1712	924	2324—2325	953
1657—1658	895	1713—	925	2326—2328	954
1659—1660	896	1714—1715	926	2329—2330	955
1661—1662	897	1716—1717	927	2331—2332	956
1663—	898	1718—1719	928	2333—2335	957
1664—1665	899	1720—1721	929	2336—2337	958
1666—1667	900	1722—1723	930	2338—2340	959
1668—1669	901	1724—	931	2341—2342	960
1670—1671	902	1725—1726	932	2343—2345	961
1672—1673	903	1727—1728	933	2346—2347	962
1674—	904	1729—1730	934	2348—2349	963
1675—1676	905	1731—1732	935	2350—2352	964
1677—1678	906	1733—1734	936	2353—2354	965
1679—1680	907	1735—1736	937	2355—2357	966
1681—1682	908	1737—	938	2358—2359	967
1683—1684	909	1738—1739	939	2360—2362	968
1685—1686	910	1740—1741	940	2363—2364	969
1687—	911	1742—1743	941	2365—2367	970

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P./F.P Rs.	D.A. Rs.
2368—2369	971	2441—2442	1001	2514—2515	1031
2370—2371	972	2443—2445	1002	2516—2518	1032
2372—2374	973	2446—2447	1003	2519—2520	1033
2375—2376	974	2448—2449	1004	2521—2523	1034
2377—2379	975	2450—2452	1005	2524—2525	1035
2380—2381	976	2453—2454	1006	2526—2528	1036
2382—2384	977	2455—2457	1007	2529—2530	1037
2385—2386	978	2458—2459	1008	2531—2532	1038
2387—2389	979	2460—2462	1009	2533—2535	1039
2390—2391	980	2463—2464	1010	2536—2537	1040
2392—2393	981	2465—2467	1011	2538—2540	1041
2394—2396	982	2468—2469	1012	2541—2542	1042
2397—2398	983	2470—2471	1013	2543—2545	1043
2399—2401	984	2472—2474	1014	2546—2547	1044
2402—2403	985	2475—2476	1015	2548—2549	1045
2404—2406	986	2477—2479	1016	2550—2552	1046
2407—2408	987	2480—2481	1017	2553—2554	1047
2409—2410	988	2482—2484	1018	2555—2557	1048
2411—2413	989	2485—2486	1019	2558—2559	1049
2414—2415	990	2487—2489	1020	2560—2562	1050
2416—2418	991	2490—2491	1021	2563—2564	1051
2419—2420	992	2492—2493	1022	2565—2567	1052
2421—2423	993	2494—2496	1023	2568—2569	1053
2424—2425	994	2497—2498	1024	2570—2571	1054
2426—2428	995	2499—2501	1025	2572—2574	1055
2429—2430	996	2502—2503	1026	2575—2576	1056
2431—2432	997	2504—2506	1027	2577—2579	1057
2433—2435	998	2507—2508	1028	2580—2581	1058
2436—2437	999	2509—2510	1029	2582—2584	1059
2438—2440	1000	2511—2513	1030	2585—2586	1060

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
2587—2589	1061	2660—2662	1091	2733—2735	1121
2590—2591	1062	2663—2664	1092	2736—2737	1122
2592—2593	1063	2665—2667	1093	2738—2740	1123
2594—2596	1064	2668—2669	1094	2741—2742	1124
2597—2598	1065	2670—2671	1095	2743—2745	1125
2599—2601	1066	2672—2674	1096	2746—2747	1126
2602—2603	1067	2675—2676	1097	2748—2749	1127
2604—2606	1068	2677—2679	1098	2750—2752	1128
2607—2608	1069	2680—2681	1099	2753—2754	1129
2609—2610	1070	2682—2684	1100	2755—2757	1130
2611—2613	1071	2685—2686	1101	2758—2759	1131
2614—2615	1072	2687—2689	1102	2760—2762	1132
2616—2618	1073	2690—2691	1103	2763—2764	1133
2619—2620	1074	2692—2693	1104	2765—2767	1134
2621—2623	1075	2694—2696	1105	2768—2769	1135
2624—2625	1076	2697—2698	1106	2770—2771	1135
2626—2628	1077	2699—2701	1107	2772—2774	1137
2629—2630	1078	2702—2703	1108	2775—2776	1138
2631—2632	1079	2704—2706	1109	2777—2779	1139
2633—2635	1080	2707—2708	1110	2780—2781	1140
2636—2637	1081	2709—2710	1111	2782—2784	1141
2638—2640	1082	2711—2713	1112	2785—2786	1142
2641—2642	1083	2714—2715	1113	2787—2789	1143
2643—2645	1084	2716—2718	1114	2790—2791	1144
2646—2647	1085	2719—2720	1115	2792—2793	1145
2648—2649	1086	2721—2723	1116	2794—2796	1146
2650—2652	1087	2724—2725	1117	2797—2798	1147
2653—2654	1088	2726—2728	1118	2799—2801	1148
2655—2657	1089	2729—2730	1119	2802—2803	1149
2658—2659	1090	2731—2732	1120	2804—2806	1150

P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.	P/F.P. Rs.	D.A. Rs.
2807—2808	1151	2872—2874	1178	2938—2940	1205
2809—2810	1152	2875—2876	1179	2941—2942	1206
2811—2813	1153	2877—2879	1180	2943—2945	1207
2814—2815	1154	2880—2881	1181	2946—2947	1208
2816—2818	1155	2882—2884	1182	2948—2949	1209
2819—2820	1156	2885—2886	1183	2950—2952	1210
2821—2823	1157	2887—2889	1184	2953—2954	1211
2824—2825	1158	2890—2891	1185	2955—2957	1212
2826—2828	1159	2892—2893	1186	2958—2959	1213
2829—2830	1160	2894—2896	1187	2960—2962	1214
2831—2832	1161	2897—2898	1188	2963—2964	1215
2833—2835	1162	2899—2901	1189	2965—2967	1216
2836—2837	1163	2902—2903	1190	2968—2969	1217
2838—2840	1164	2904—2906	1191	2970—2971	1218
2841—2842	1165	2907—2908	1192	2972—2974	1219
2843—2845	1166	2909—2910	1193	2975—2976	1220
2846—2847	1167	2911—2913	1194	2977—2979	1221
2848—2849	1168	2914—2915	1195	2980—2981	1222
2850—2852	1169	2916—2918	1196	2982—2984	1223
2853—2854	1170	2919—2920	1197	2985—2986	1224
2855—2857	1171	2921—2923	1198	2987—2989	1225
2858—2859	1172	2924—2925	1199	2990—2991	1226
2860—2862	1173	2926—2928	1200	2992—2993	1227
2863—2864	1174	2929—2930	1201	2994—2996	1228
2865—2867	1175	2931—2932	1202	2997—2998	1229
2868—2869	1176	2933—2935	1203	2999—3000	1230
2870—2871	1177	2936—2937	1204	3001—3450	1230

For Secretary. K.E.B

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

Memorandum of settlement dated 12-3-1990 entered into between the Management and KEB Employees Union (Reg.No 659) in the matter of Revision of Pay Scales of Workmen w.e.f. 1-4-1989 and other allied matters.

- 2) Board Order No.KEB/B16/8211/91-92 dated 19-8-1991
- 3) Government Order No. FD78 SRp 91 dt. 4-12-1991 sanctioning further increase in Dearness Allowance to the Government Servants with effect from 1-7-1991
- 4) Board Secretariat Note dated 4-1-1992.
Board Order No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92

Bangalore, Dated : 10-1-1992

Board is pleased to sanction an additional instalment of Dearness Allowance to the employees of the Board drawing basic pay upto Rs. 3500/- with effect from 1st July, 1991. The consolidated rate of Dearness Allowance admissible to the employees drawing basic pay upto Rs. 3500/- with effect from 1st July, 1991 will be 54% of Basic pay.

- 2) The consolidated amounts of Dearness Allowance admissible at various pay stages are indicated in the Annexure enclosed to this order.
- 3) The Dearness Allowance sanctioned by this order is payable in cash from the month of January 1992 (i.e. Salary for the month of January 1992) and onwards, until further orders.
- 4) The order regarding payment of arrears of the Dearness Allowance accrued from 1st July, 1991 upto 31st December, 1991 will be issued separately.

- 5) In the case of an employee who ceases to be in service due to death while in service or retirement during the period from 1st July, 1991 to the date of issue of this order, the Dearness Allowance admissible under this shall order be paid in cash.
- 6) These orders will apply to the full time Board employees who are on Regular time scales of pay and will not apply to the T.T.R./Casual Labourers who are working on daily wages.
- 7) For the purpose of these orders, the term Basic Pay means Pay drawn by a Board employee in the scale of pay applicable to the post held by him and includes :—
 - a) Stagnation increment, if any, granted to him above the maximum of the scale of pay ;
 - b) Additional increment, if any, granted to him above the maximum of the scale of pay as per Board Rules;
 - c) Personal pay, if any, granted to him as per orders of the Board;
- 8) Basic pay shall not include any emoluments other than those specified above. The special pay, charge allowance etc., shall not count as pay for the purpose of calculation of Dearness Allowance.
- 9) The payment on account of Dearness Allowance involving fractions of 50 paise and above shall be rounded off to the next Rupee and fractions of less than 50 Paise shall be ignored.
- 10) The Dearness Allowance will be shown as a distinct element of remuneration and will not be treated as pay for any purpose.

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to B. O. No. KEB/
B16/8330/91-93 Date 10-1-1992

Chart showing the Dearness Allowance admissible to the employees of the Board with effect from 1-7-1991.

Basic Pay	D.A. admissible with effect from 1-7-1991	Basic Pay	D A admissible with effect from 1-7-1991	Basic Pay	D A admissible with effect from
1	2	1	2	1	2
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
940	508	1360	734	2100	1134
955	516	1390	751	2110	1139
985	532	1420	767	2150	1161
1000	540	1450	783	2170	1172
1015	548	1500	810	2185	1200
1030	556	1550	837	2230	1204
1045	564	1600	864	2260	1220
1065	575	1650	891	2290	1237
1085	586	1700	918	2335	1261
1105	597	1750	945	2350	1269
1125	608	1800	972	2410	1301
1145	618	1810	977	2470	1334
1170	632	1850	999	2485	1342
1195	645	1870	1010	2530	1366
1220	659	1980	1042	2560	1382
1245	672	1950	1053	2590	1399
1270	686	1990	1075	2635	1423
1300	702	2000	1080	2650	1431
1330	718	2050	1107	2710	1463

1	2	1	2	1	2
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2735	1477	2935	1585	3235	1747
2770	1496	3010	1625	3310	1787
2785	1504	3035	1639	3335	1801
2830	1528	3085	1666	3385	1828
2835	1531	3135	1693	3435	1855
2860	1544	3160	1706	3460	1868

Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/B5/B6/2105/79-80

Dated : 16-1-1992

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations as hereunder ;

1. Title and commencement :

- (a) These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1992.
- (b) These shall come into force from the date of their publication in Karnataka Gazette.

2. Amendment to Sl. No. 3 under Chapter-V of the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of Board Service Regulations, 1969

After the existing Sl. No. 3 Deputy Controller of Accounts under Chapter-V of the Karnataka Electricity Board R & P Regulations Sl. No. 3-A shall be inserted as detailed in the annexure appended here to regarding the method of Recruitment and minimum qualifications in respect of Additional Deputy Controller of Accounts.

By Order
Secretary K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to B. O. No. KEB/
B16/B5 B6 2105/79-80..
Dated : 16-1-1992

Sl. No.	Category of Post	Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualification	Appointing Authority	Promoting Authority
3-A	Additional Deputy Controller of Accounts	State-wide	By direct Recruitment of candidates by interview, Selection being made by a Committee constituted by the Board from time to time.	<p>(i) The candidate should be a Chartered Accountant having not less than ten years experience in the field of Cash and Bank Management, Compilation of Accounts, Income Tax, Sales Tax and Central Excise matters.</p> <p>(ii) Should be on probation for one year.</p> <p>(iii) Should maintain good conduct punctuality in attendance and aptitude for doing the jobs ; these should be assessed and reported by the official superiors through reports.</p>	Board	Board

For Secretary, K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/1948/90-91

Dated : 22-1-1992

CIRCULAR

Sub : Disposal of Revenue appeal petitions by the Appellate Authorities of the Board Reg.

In Board Circulars of even-number dated 25-10-90 and 29-12-90 on the captioned subject, it had been emphasised among other things, that whenever the Appellate Authorities of the Board take up the Revenue Appeal cases for disposal, they shall invariably :

- (i) insist upon the appellants to pay 50% of the amount in dispute relating to the cases of theft of electrical energy and 25% of the claims in all other cases, before hearing the appeals.
- (ii) dispose off the appeal cases expeditiously, keeping in view all the relevant regulations in force from time to time.
- (iii) send copies of the appeal orders going against the Board to the concerned officers immediately and in respect of theft and un-authorized load cases booked by the staff of Vigilance Squad/TAC, copies of the appeal orders be sent to them independently.
- (iv) hear the evidence of the O & M Officers/officials of the Board as also of the staff from the Vigilance Squad/TAC, before finalising the appeal petitions etc.

In spite of clear guidelines having been issued in the above matter, it has come to the notice of the Board that some of the Board that some of the Appellate Authorities are found to be deviating from the Regulations/Circular instructions in this behalf while disposing off the revenue appeal cases, which has been viewed very seriously by the Board.

Therefore, it is once again directed that, while disposing off the Revenue appeal cases of the consumers, the Appellate Authorities shall not only follow the Regulations framed by the Board from time to time and circular instructions given in this behalf, but also shall call the concerned staff from the Vigilance Squad/TAC, take their Views/Opinion/evidence in connection with all the cases of theft of energy/unauthorised load booked by them and then Decide depending upon the merits of each case.

The instructions contained in this circular shall be scrupulously followed in future.

Secretary, K.E.B

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

Board order No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92 dated 10-1-1992 sanctioning an additional instalment of Dearness allowance to the employees of the Board drawing basic pay upto Rs. 3,500/-p.m. with effect from 1-7-1991.

Order No. KEB/B16/8330/91-92

Bangalore, Dated 6-2-1992

Approval is accorded for payment of arrears of Dearness Allowance accrued from 1-7-1991 upto 31-12-1991 in cash along with the pay of February, 1992 to the employees drawing Basic pay upto Rs. 3,500/- per month, as stipulated in Board order No. KEB/B16.8330/91-92 dated 10-1-92

By Order
Secretary, K.E.B

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009

No. KEB/B16/B6/B5/5021/76-77

Dated : 7-2-1992

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) ACT, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations as hereunder ;

1. Title and commencement :

- (a) These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1992.
- (b) They shall come into force from the date of publication in Karnataka Gazette.

II. Amendment to Serial No. 4 under Chapter-V of the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of Board Service Regulations, 1969.

After the existing Sl. No.4-Public Relations Officer under chapter-V of the Karnataka Electricity Board R & P Regulations, Sl. No. 4-A and 4-B shall be inserted as detailed in the annexure appended hereto regarding the method of Recruitment and minimum qualifications in respect of Assistant Public Relations Officer-I and Assistant Public Relations Officer-II.

By Order,
Secretary. K.E.B.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Annexure to B.O.No. KEB/B16/B6/B5/5021/76-77
Dated : 7-2-1992

Sl. No.	Category of Post Cadre	Method of Recruitment	Minimum Qualification	Appointing Authority.
4-A	Assistant Statewide Public Relations Officer-I	To be filled up by drafting suitable Officer from the cadre of Assistant Executive Engineer/Accounts Officer OR from the Cadre of Assistant Engineer/Assistant Accounts Officer/Senior Personal Assistant.	Should have put in service of Ten years as Assistant Executive Engineer, Elect./Accounts Officer OR Assistant Engineer, Elect./Assistant Accounts Officer/Senior Personal Assistant.	Board
4-B	Assistant Statewide Public Relations Officer-II	By direct recruitment of candidates by interview by a committee constituted by the Board.	Should have a Degree/Diploma in Mass communication/Journalism/Public Relations from a Registered Institute OR University.	Board

Note : Age 30 Years for
General category
35 Years for SC/
ST Candidates

- i). Should have not less than 3 years experience in dealing with Public Relations in Known Industrial House/Hotels/Travel Agency.
- ii) Should be on Probation for one Year.
- iii) Should be fluent in Reading and Writing in Kannada and English and shall pass the Kannada Departmental Examination within the Probation period, as per Rules.

Karnataka Electricity Board

Read :

- 1) Board order No. KEB/B6/1031/78-79 dated 18-12-1979 ;
- 2) Board order No. KEB/B6/1031/78-79 dated 18-3-1983 ;
- 3) Letter No. CEE (G)/SPA/410 dt. 26-11-1991 of CEE (General), KEB, Bangalore ;
- 4) Board Resolution No. BM. 613/18268 dated 1-2-1992.

Order No. KEB/B16/B6/1031/78-79

Bangalore, Dated 15th FEB. 1992

In supersession of all the previous Board Orders, approval is accorded to constitute a Selection Committee for Recruitment of Outstanding Sports Personnel either in Class III or IV Categories with the following Members :-

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1) Chairman, KEB ; | Chairman |
| 2) Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General)
and Chairman, KEB Sports Organisation | Member |
| 3) Secretary, KEB | Member |
| 4) Regional Director, Sports | Member |
| 5) Sports Officer, KEB | Member |

By Order,
Sd/- Secretary, K.E.B

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore-560 009.

No. KEB/B16/8006/87-88

Dated : 22-2-1992

NOTIFICATION

Sub : Promotion of Typists to the post of Junior Personal Assistants Amendment to the KEB R&P Regulations Publication of Board Notification No. KEB/B16/8006/87-88 Dated : 20-11-1991 in Karnataka Gazette-Regarding.

Ref : Board Notification No. KEB/B16/8006/87-88 dated 20-11-1991.

The Board Notification No. KEB/B16/8006/87-88 Dated : 20-11-1991 has been published in the Karnataka Gazette dated : 23rd January, 1992. Therefore, this Notification will come in to force with effect from 23rd January, 1992.

By Order
Sd/- Secretary K.E.B

Karnataka Electricity Board

Board Secretaria
'Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-560 009.

No.: KEB/B16/8412/91-92

Dated : 19-3-1992

CIRCULAR

Sub : Enrolment of Membership in certain Associations/
Trusts/Organisations etc., by the employees of the
Board-Reg.

It has come to the notice of the Board that some of the Board employees have become members of certain Associations/Trusts/Federations/Organisations/Club etc., without obtaining prior permission of the Board, violating the conduct Regulations of the Board.

It must be noted that the KEB Employees' Services (Conduct) Regulations, 1988 prohibits any Board employee from becoming a Member Representative or Officer of any Association without obtaining previous permission of the Board.

Therefore, in the light of the provisions envisaged in the KEB Employees' Services (Conduct) Regulations, 1988, it is directed that whenever a Board Employee desires to become a Member of any Association/Federation/Trust/Organisation etc., he should obtain prior permission of the Board. Those who have already become members should indicate the same and take approval of the Board.

The instructions contained in this Circular shall be strictly followed.

Secretary, K.E.B.

ERRATA

Sl. No.	Page No.	Line No.	Existing	To be read as
1	v	10	B3/35/5205	B3/B5/5205
2	vi	10	CLD	CLO
3	vii	11	72	74
4	..	20	29-5-91	1-6-91
5	ix	25	B11/B10	B11
5a	x	3	3dt/11-2-92	dt 3/11-2-92
6	xi	23	1-2-91	1-2-92
7	xii	6	90-91	91-92
8	xii	27	Others	Other
9	xv	19	8045/ /3-84	8045/83-84
10	xix	3	KEB S	KEBE'S
11	xix	28	3-12-21	3-12-91
12	xx	12	benefits in Board	benefits Family pensionary benefits in Board
13	xxi	9	22-1-91	22-1-92
13a	55	20	Boar dand	Board and
14	55	5	KEB/86/1455	KEB/B6/1455
15	77	18	By order	omit
16	175	4	Skould	Should
17	189	5	34-2-1992	31-1-1992
18	194	14	Cansultation	Consultation
19	198	25	Plats	Plants
19a	208	16	05-10-70 AN	05-10-78 A/N
20	212	5	KEB/CL/OB1/ 47126	KEB/CLO/B14/7126
21	213	5	24-2-82	24-2-92
22	235	23	may adopted	may be adopted
23	237	11	aquipments	equipments
23a	242	9	to	Omit
24	308	13	1-11-1991	1-1C-1991
25	321	14	accured	accrued
26	338	11	tribunal	Tribunal
27	368	8		1-7-91 (insert)